

Author Index, Volume 48, (1993)

c = correspondence; f = forum

- ABDELATTI, M. O. Horner's syndrome due to epidural anaesthesia presenting with a painful eye, 1019 (c)
- ABEYSEKERA, R. M. M. S. See VAN DER BERG, A. A., 84 (c)
- ABUZAIID, H., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., WILKINS, D. G. & TERRY, D. M. S. The influence of diamorphine on spinal anaesthesia induced with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, 492
- ADAMS, A. P. & MORGAN, M. Checking anaesthetic machines - checklists or visual aids?: editorial, 183
- ADAMS, A. P. See O'FLAHERTY, D., 687
- ADRIAENSEN, H. See VERCAUTEREN, M. P., 1002 (f)
- AGLAN, M. Y. & STANSBY, P. K. There is a need to modify the Sprotte needle, 534 (c)
- AHMED, M. I. See WEST, K. J., 826 (c)
- AINSWORTH, Q. P. See SIDHU, V. S., 910 (f)
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See HENNESSY, N., 219
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See GRAHAM, S. G., 471
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See BAGSHAW, O. N. T., 476
- AKHTAR, T. M. & BELL, M. 'Vocalaid' and surgical emphysema, 272 (c)
- ALEXANDER, R., HODGSON, P., LOMAX, D. & BULLEN, C. A comparison of the laryngeal mask airway and Guedel airway, bag and facemask for manual ventilation following formal training, 231
- ALEXANDER, R. & MOORE, C. The laryngeal mask airway and training in nasotracheal intubation, 350 (c)
- ALEXANDER, R., ARROWSMITH, J. E. & FROSSARD, R. J. The laryngeal mask airway: safe in the X-ray department?, 734 (c)
- ALFORD, A. M., KIRTON, C. B. & PEACOCK, J. E. Evaluation of an alternative method of blood sampling from arterial cannulae, 530 (f)
- ALI, H. A. See SHORTEN, G. D., 524 (f)
- ALI, H. H. See SHORTEN, G. D., 568
- ALI, S. & FISHER, G. C. The Whisperflow adjustable flow generator, 646 (c)
- ALI-MELKKILÄ, T. See VIRKKILÄ, M., 482
- ALLAN, L. See CRABB, I. J., 445 (c)
- ALLAN, L., CUNDY, J. M. & DASEY, N. Pre-operative visits - the 'printy' approach, 744 (c)
- ALLEN, J. G. Infusion charts for inotropes, 78 (c)
- ALLEN, R. W., FEE, J. P. H. & MOORE, J. A preliminary assessment of epidural chloroprocaine for day procedures, 773
- ALLMAN, K. G. Anaphylactoid reaction following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 545 (c)
- AMIN, H. M., CIGADA, M., FORDYCE, W. E. & CAMPORESI, E. M. Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory volume. Experimental evaluation of a breath monitoring device, 608
- AMOOORE, J. N. & SCOTT, D. H. T. Noninvasive blood pressure measurements with single and twin-hose systems - do mixtures matter?, 799
- ANDREWS, P. & SOUTER, M. Why the eagerness to condemn?, 1020 (c)
- ANSERMINO, J. M., BURKE, M. A., UPTON, P. M., MCVITTIE, J. & BLOGG, C. E. Suxamethonium-induced muscle pains are not related to cholinesterase activity, 1097 (f)
- APPADURAI, I. R. & MORRIS, S. Nil by mouth after midnight, 355 (c)
- APPLEBY, J. N. & DAVIDSON, R. Lignocaine sprays and cross infection, 645 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, I. R. See WALSH, T. S., 1120 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, P. J., CULLEN, M. & SCOTT, D. H. T. The 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine - an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation, 319
- ARMSTRONG, P. J. See MORTON, C. P. J., 333 (f)
- ARMSTRONG, P. J., MORTON, C. P. J. & NIMMO, A. F. Pethidine has a local anaesthetic action on peripheral nerves *in vivo*. Addition to prilocaine 0.25% intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers, 382
- ARNOLD, A. See JACOBS, S., 345 (c)
- ARROWSMITH, J. E. See ALEXANDER, R., 734 (c)
- ASADA, A. See NISHIKAWA, K., 1061
- ASAI, T., FUJISE, K. & UCHIDA, M. Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal stenosis, 81 (c)
- ASAI, T., STACEY, M. & BARCLAY, K. Stylet for reinforced laryngeal mask airway, 636 (c)
- ASAI, T., LATTO, I. P. & VAUGHAN, R. S. The distance between the grille of the laryngeal mask airway and the vocal cords. Is conventional intubation through the laryngeal mask safe?, 667
- ASATO, F., NAKATANI, K., MATAYOSHI, Y., KATEKAWA, Y. & CHINEN, K. Development of a subdural motor blockade, 46
- ASBURY, A. J. See JELICIC, M., 766
- ASHBY, M. W. See HOWELL, S. J., 1083
- AUN, C. S. T. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 377
- BACH, A. See BÖHRER, H., 647 (c)
- BAER, G. A. Prevention of barotrauma during intratracheal jet ventilation, 544 (c)
- BAGSHAW, O. N. T., SINGH, P. & AITKENHEAD, A. R. Alfentanil in daycase anaesthesia. Assessment of a single dose on the quality of anaesthesia and recovery, 476
- BAILEY, A. R. See HETT, D. A., 733 (c)
- BAILEY, C. R., RUGGIER, R. & CASHMAN, J. N. Anaesthesia: cheap at twice the price? Staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings, 906 (f)
- BAILEY, P. M. See WILLIAMS, P. J., 733 (c)
- BAILEY, P. W. See MYINT, Y., 684
- BAILEY, S. M. See HARRIS, D. N. F., 694
- BALCHIN, J. D. Unexpected cause of tracheal cuff failure: a reply, 347 (c)
- BALDWIN, A. M. See OWEN, H., 20
- BALI, I. M. See WRIGHT, D. G., 352 (c)

Author Index, Volume 48, (1993)

c = correspondence; f = forum

- ABDELATTI, M. O. Horner's syndrome due to epidural anaesthesia presenting with a painful eye, 1019 (c)
- ABEYSEKERA, R. M. M. S. See VAN DER BERG, A. A., 84 (c)
- ABUZAIID, H., PRYS-ROBERTS, C., WILKINS, D. G. & TERRY, D. M. S. The influence of diamorphine on spinal anaesthesia induced with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, 492
- ADAMS, A. P. & MORGAN, M. Checking anaesthetic machines - checklists or visual aids?: editorial, 183
- ADAMS, A. P. See O'FLAHERTY, D., 687
- ADRIAENSEN, H. See VERCAUTEREN, M. P., 1002 (f)
- AGLAN, M. Y. & STANSBY, P. K. There is a need to modify the Sprotte needle, 534 (c)
- AHMED, M. I. See WEST, K. J., 826 (c)
- AINSWORTH, Q. P. See SIDHU, V. S., 910 (f)
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See HENNESSY, N., 219
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See GRAHAM, S. G., 471
- AITKENHEAD, A. R. See BAGSHAW, O. N. T., 476
- AKHTAR, T. M. & BELL, M. 'Vocalaid' and surgical emphysema, 272 (c)
- ALEXANDER, R., HODGSON, P., LOMAX, D. & BULLEN, C. A comparison of the laryngeal mask airway and Guedel airway, bag and facemask for manual ventilation following formal training, 231
- ALEXANDER, R. & MOORE, C. The laryngeal mask airway and training in nasotracheal intubation, 350 (c)
- ALEXANDER, R., ARROWSMITH, J. E. & FROSSARD, R. J. The laryngeal mask airway: safe in the X-ray department?, 734 (c)
- ALFORD, A. M., KIRTON, C. B. & PEACOCK, J. E. Evaluation of an alternative method of blood sampling from arterial cannulae, 530 (f)
- ALI, H. A. See SHORTEN, G. D., 524 (f)
- ALI, H. H. See SHORTEN, G. D., 568
- ALI, S. & FISHER, G. C. The Whisperflow adjustable flow generator, 646 (c)
- ALI-MELKKILÄ, T. See VIRKKILÄ, M., 482
- ALLAN, L. See CRABB, I. J., 445 (c)
- ALLAN, L., CUNDY, J. M. & DASEY, N. Pre-operative visits - the 'printy' approach, 744 (c)
- ALLEN, J. G. Infusion charts for inotropes, 78 (c)
- ALLEN, R. W., FEE, J. P. H. & MOORE, J. A preliminary assessment of epidural chloroprocaine for day procedures, 773
- ALLMAN, K. G. Anaphylactoid reaction following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 545 (c)
- AMIN, H. M., CIGADA, M., FORDYCE, W. E. & CAMPORESI, E. M. Noninvasive monitoring of respiratory volume. Experimental evaluation of a breath monitoring device, 608
- AMOOORE, J. N. & SCOTT, D. H. T. Noninvasive blood pressure measurements with single and twin-hose systems - do mixtures matter?, 799
- ANDREWS, P. & SOUTER, M. Why the eagerness to condemn?, 1020 (c)
- ANSERMINO, J. M., BURKE, M. A., UPTON, P. M., MCVITTIE, J. & BLOGG, C. E. Suxamethonium-induced muscle pains are not related to cholinesterase activity, 1097 (f)
- APPADURAI, I. R. & MORRIS, S. Nil by mouth after midnight, 355 (c)
- APPLEBY, J. N. & DAVIDSON, R. Lignocaine sprays and cross infection, 645 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, I. R. See WALSH, T. S., 1120 (c)
- ARMSTRONG, P. J., CULLEN, M. & SCOTT, D. H. T. The 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine - an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation, 319
- ARMSTRONG, P. J. See MORTON, C. P. J., 333 (f)
- ARMSTRONG, P. J., MORTON, C. P. J. & NIMMO, A. F. Pethidine has a local anaesthetic action on peripheral nerves *in vivo*. Addition to prilocaïne 0.25% intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers, 382
- ARNOLD, A. See JACOBS, S., 345 (c)
- ARROWSMITH, J. E. See ALEXANDER, R., 734 (c)
- ASADA, A. See NISHIKAWA, K., 1061
- ASAI, T., FUJISE, K. & UCHIDA, M. Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal stenosis, 81 (c)
- ASAI, T., STACEY, M. & BARCLAY, K. Stylet for reinforced laryngeal mask airway, 636 (c)
- ASAI, T., LATTO, I. P. & VAUGHAN, R. S. The distance between the grille of the laryngeal mask airway and the vocal cords. Is conventional intubation through the laryngeal mask safe?, 667
- ASATO, F., NAKATANI, K., MATAYOSHI, Y., KATEKAWA, Y. & CHINEN, K. Development of a subdural motor blockade, 46
- ASBURY, A. J. See JELICIC, M., 766
- ASHBY, M. W. See HOWELL, S. J., 1083
- AUN, C. S. T. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 377
- BACH, A. See BÖHRER, H., 647 (c)
- BAER, G. A. Prevention of barotrauma during intratracheal jet ventilation, 544 (c)
- BAGSHAW, O. N. T., SINGH, P. & AITKENHEAD, A. R. Alfentanil in daycase anaesthesia. Assessment of a single dose on the quality of anaesthesia and recovery, 476
- BAILEY, A. R. See HETT, D. A., 733 (c)
- BAILEY, C. R., RUGGIER, R. & CASHMAN, J. N. Anaesthesia: cheap at twice the price? Staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings, 906 (f)
- BAILEY, P. M. See WILLIAMS, P. J., 733 (c)
- BAILEY, P. W. See MYINT, Y., 684
- BAILEY, S. M. See HARRIS, D. N. F., 694
- BALCHIN, J. D. Unexpected cause of tracheal cuff failure: a reply, 347 (c)
- BALDWIN, A. M. See OWEN, H., 20
- BALI, I. M. See WRIGHT, D. G., 352 (c)

- BAMBER, M. J. & WENSTONE, R. Too many sharps, 344 (c)
- BAMBER, M. J. Unusual defect in a Tuohy needle, 743 (c)
- BARAKA, A. The oesophageal detector device in the asthmatic patient, 275 (c)
- BARAKA, A., TAHA, S., YAZBECK, V. & RIZKALLAH, P. Vecuronium block in the myasthenic patient. Influence of anticholinesterase therapy, 588
- BARAKA, A., BAROODY, M. & YAZBECK, V. Repeated doses of suxamethonium in the myasthenic patient, 782
- BARAKA, A. & MUALLEM, M. Scavenging by the double T-piece circuit, 1116 (c)
- BARANOWSKI, A. P. & NANDI, P. R. A faulty epidural catheter, 1015 (c)
- BAR-*AV*, E. See BEN-SHILOMO, I., 111
- BARBER, K. See SWEENEY, E. J., 336 (f)
- BARCLAY, K. See ASAI, T., 636 (c)
- BARCLAY, K. See MORRIS, S., 1115 (c)
- BARDOCKZY, G. I., ENGELMAN, E., LEVARLET, M. & SIMON, P. Ventilatory effects of pneumoperitoneum monitored with continuous spirometry, 309
- BARKER, G. R. Problems with a new spray: a reply, 180 (c)
- BARKER, I. See ROMAN, D. E. M., 338 (f)
- BARKER, I. See BOURNE, T. M., 839 (c)
- BARKER, J. P., VAFIDIS, G. C., ROBINSON, P. N., BURRIN, J. M. & HALL, G. M. The metabolic and hormonal response to cataract surgery. A comparison between retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade, 488
- BARKER, P. See THOMPSON, J. P., 1105 (c)
- BARMAN, D. See GREENHALGH, D. L., 972
- BAROODY, M. See BARAKA, A., 782
- BARREIRO, J. L. See FRANCO, A., 648 (c)
- BARRETT, P. J. 'Ecstasy' misuse—overdose or normal dose?, 83 (c)
- BARRIE, J. R. & BEATTY, P. C. W. Rebreathing and semiclosed anaesthetic breathing systems, 86 (c)
- BARRIE, J. R. See LITTLE, D. C., 90 (c)
- BARTON, A. Functionally crossed pipelines, 167 (c)
- BARTON, F. L. See FIELD, L. M., 593
- BASKETT, P. J. F. See FINFER, S. R., 439 (c)
- BATES, S. See THIAGARAJAN, J., 132
- BAUMGARTNER, H., SPARR, H., LADNER, E. & HAISSACKL, M. Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation: on the importance of sampling site, 359 (c)
- BAXENDALE, B. R., VATER, M. & LAVERY, K. M. Dexamethasone reduces pain and swelling following extraction of third molar teeth, 961
- BAYLIS, R. J. H. See NOTT, M. R., 275 (c)
- BEARDS, S. C. Misuse of a Bodok seal, 175 (c)
- BEARDS, S. C., FREEBAIRN, R. C. & LIPMAN, J. Successful use of continuous veno-venous haemofiltration to treat profound fluid retention in severe peripartum cardiomyopathy, 1065
- BEARDS, S. C., JACKSON, A., HOLLAND, J. & HORSMAN, E. L. Does a bloody tap prevent postdural puncture headache?, 1111 (c)
- BEATTY, P. C. W. See BARRIE, J. R., 86 (c)
- BECK, G. N. See HIGHAM, H., 536 (c)
- BECK, G. N., MASTERSON, G. R., RICHARDS, J. & BUNTING, P. Comparison of intubation following propofol and alfentanil with intubation following thiopentone and suxamethonium, 876
- BELL, M. See AKHTAR, T. M., 272 (c)
- BENNETT, D. See PETROS, A. J., 985
- BENNETT, E. D. See MILLANE, T. A., 267 (c)
- BENNETT, E. D. See MURDOCH, L. J., 845
- BENNETT, J. R. See BERRIDGE, J. C., 439 (c)
- BENNETT, N. R. See O'MEARA, M. E., 235
- BEN-SHILOMO, I., FINGER, J., BAR-*AV*, E., PERL, A. Z., ETCHIN, A. & TVERSKOY, M. Propofol and fentanyl act additively for induction of anaesthesia, 111
- BENSON, J. P. See PATLA, V. R., 828 (c)
- BENUMOF, J. See PEDERSON, L., 67 (f)
- BERG, P. See CORBEY, M. P., 776
- BERG, S. See HIGGINS, D., 448 (c)
- BERNTMAN, L. See LUTTROPP, H. H., 520
- BERRIDGE, J. See WILSON, R., 955
- BERRIDGE, J. C., BODENHAM, A. R. & BENNETT, J. R. Advanced Trauma Life Support: a reply, 439 (c)
- BERRY, A. & BRIMACOMBE, J. Laryngeal mask airway and recovery room pollution, 541 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 79 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 347 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 351 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 636 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 637 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 638 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 670
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 827 (c)
- BERRY, A. See BRIMACOMBE, J., 1105 (c)
- BERRY, C. B., GILLESPIE, T., HOOD, J. & SCOTT, N. B. Growth of micro-organisms in solutions of intravenous anaesthetic agents, 30
- BEXTON, M. D. R. See RAPHAEL, J. H., 596
- BHANUMURTHY, S. See MCCAUGHEY, W., 1104 (c)
- BHANUMURTHY, S., MCCAUGHEY, W. & GRAHAM, J. L. Deflated tracheal tube cuff with inflated pilot balloon, 1109 (c)
- BHATT, S. B. See O'MEARA, M. E., 235
- BHATT, S. B. See OH, T. E., 731 (c)
- BHATTACHARYA, A. See KUMAR, A., 648 (c)
- BHATTACHARYA, S. T. & HAYWARD, A. W. CS gas—implications for the anaesthetist, 896
- BIANCHI, T. See MAURELLI, M., 543 (c)
- BICKFORD-SMITH, P. J. See RICHARDSON, J., 541 (c)
- BICKFORD-SMITH, P. J. Rubber oropharyngeal airways, 1119 (c)

- BIGGAM, M. *See* RIDLEY, S., 14
- BIHARI, D. J. & CHANG, R. W. S. The Riyadh Intensive Care Programme, 345 (c)
- BILL, K. M. *See* ORR, D. A., 114
- BIRKENSHAW, K. Where now? The anaesthetists development in management, 1101 (c)
- BISSETT, W. I. K. *See* MACKENZIE, A. F., 202
- BLOCH, E. C. Anaesthetic death of a child with a cold, 171 (c)
- BLOGG, C. E. *See* HOWELL, S. J., 1083
- BLOGG, C. E. *See* ANSERMINO, J. M., 1097 (f)
- BLYTH, A. S. *See* NIMMO, S. M., 892
- BODENHAM, A. *See* COHEN, A., 106
- BODENHAM, A. *See* TEHAN, B., 507
- BODENHAM, A. R. Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Completing the anaesthetist's range of airway techniques: editorial, 101
- BODENHAM, A. R. *See* BERRIDGE, J. C., 439 (c)
- BÖHRER, H. *See* KICK, O., 271 (c)
- BÖHRER, H., SCHMIDT, H. & BACH, A. Confirmation of intravascular catheter placement by pulse oximetry following indocyanine green injection, 647 (c)
- BÖHRER, H. & SCHMIDT, H. Anaesthesia for the porphyric patient, 929 (c)
- BONEBAKKER, A. E., BONKE, B., KLEIN, J., WOLTERS, G. & HOP, W. C. J. Implicit memory during balanced anaesthesia. Lack of evidence, 657
- BONEBAKKER, A. E. *See* BONKE, B., 820 (c)
- BONEBAKKER, A. E. *See* BONKE, B., 1122
- BONKE, B. *See* BONEBAKKER, A. E., 657
- BONKE, B. *See* JELICIC, M., 766
- BONKE, B., JELICIC, M., BONEBAKKER, A. E., DE ROODE, A. & BOVILL, J. G. Information processing under anaesthesia, 820 (c)
- BONKE, B., JELICIC, M., BONEBAKKER, A. E., DE ROODE, A. & BOVILL, J. G. Information processing under anaesthesia (Erratum), 1122
- BONNEY, G. *See* HOPKINS, P. M., 645 (c)
- BOOM, S. J. *See* SIMON, E. J., 807
- BOTZ, G. *See* BROCK-UTNE, J. G., 543 (c)
- BOURNE, T. M. & BARKER, I. External diameters of paediatric tracheal tubes, 839 (c)
- BOVILL, J. G. *See* BONKE, B., 820 (c)
- BOVILL, J. G. *See* BONKE, B., 1122
- BOYD, O. F. *See* MURDOCH, L. J., 845
- BRANSON, R. D. Faulty ventilator and functionally crossed pipelines, 270 (c)
- BRANTHWAITE, M. A. *See* ELLIOTT, M. W., 8
- BREEN, D. *See* O'MEARA, M. E., 235
- BREEN, D. P. *See* HARRISON, D. A., 902
- BREMNER, W. G. M. Hypertensive response to passage of a nasogastric tube, 353 (c)
- BREMNER, W. G. M. Fixing the laryngeal mask airway during eye surgery, 542 (c)
- BREMNER, W. G. M. Position of fine-bore nasogastric tubes, 928 (c)
- BRENNAN, J. J. Dräger Narkomed 4: machine fault: a reply, 921 (c)
- BRESLIN, D. A. C. Problems with a new spray, 180 (c)
- BRETT, I. I. & JACK, W. A. Deaths associated with dentistry, 1102 (c)
- BRIGHOUSE, D. *See* ISMAIL, F., 1109 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. Assessing the risk of airway obstruction following laryngeal mask insertion, 79 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Mallampati classifications and laryngeal mask airway insertion, 347 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Placement of a Cook airway exchange catheter via the laryngeal mask airway, 351 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & MACFIE, A. G. Peri-operative nightmares in surgical patients, 527 (f)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. *See* BERRY, A., 541 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Stylet for reinforced laryngeal mask airway, 636 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Pattern of usage of the laryngeal mask airway, 637 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Alternative techniques for laryngeal mask airway insertion, 638 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. The split laryngeal mask airway, 639 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. Laryngeal mask airway insertion. A comparison of the standard versus neutral position in normal patients with a view to its use in cervical spine instability, 670
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & BERRY, A. The laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery, 827 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J., SHER, M. & BERRY, A. The reinforced laryngeal mask airway for laser pharyngoplasty, 1105 (c)
- BRIMACOMBE, J. & TUCKER, P. Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia, 1106 (c)
- BRISTOW, A. *See* MENDEL, P., 263 (f)
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G. *See* ENNIS, M., 317
- BROCK-UTNE, J. G. & BOTZ, G. Are electrocardiographic changes the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax?, 543 (c)
- BROOK, J. Training anaesthetists - the use of 'floaters', 343 (c)
- BROOME, I. J., MILLS, G. H., SPIERS, P. & REILLY, C. S. An evaluation of the effect of vasodilatation on oxygen saturations measured by pulse oximetry and venous blood gas analysis, 415
- BROOME, I. J., SHERRY, K. M. & REILLY, C. S. A combined chest drain and intrapleural catheter for post-thoracotomy pain relief, 724 (f)
- BROWN, R., WRIGHT, G. & ROYSTON, D. A comparison of two systems for assessing cerebral venous oxyhaemoglobin saturation during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans, 697
- BRYDEN, F. M. M. Vecuronium and rocuronium: a reply, 349 (c)
- BUCKLEY, T. A. *See* O'MEARA, M., 181 (c)
- BULLEN, C. *See* ALEXANDER, R., 231
- BULLOCK, R. E. *See* PENNEFATHER, S. H., 1034
- BUNTING, H. *See* MORROW, B. C., 585
- BUNTING, P. *See* BECK, G. N., 876
- BURKE, M. A. *See* ANSERMINO, J. M., 1097 (f)
- BURMEISTER-ROTHER, R., STREATFIELD, K. A. & YOO, M. C. Convulsions following ketamine and atropine, 82 (c)
- BURNS, A. M., HUE, D. P., WRAIGHT, E. P. & PARK, G. R. Creatinine and ^{51}Cr -EDTA clearance after liver transplantation, 763
- BURNSTEIN, R. M. & DENNY, N. Mivacurium in electroconvulsive therapy, 1116 (c)
- BURRIN, J. M. *See* BARKER, J. P., 488
- BURTON, G. W. *See* SHERRY, E., 396

- BUSSE, M. W., ZISOWSKY, S., HENSCHEN, S., PANNING, B. & PIEPENBROCK, S. Plasma volume estimation using indocyanine green. A single intravenous injection method, 41
- BYRNES, D. P. A time to die?: editorial, 1025
- CAIN, M. J. & HOWELL, R. S. C. Prevention of possible accidental facial injuries caused by tracheal tube connectors, 361 (c)
- CALDER, I. *See* SIDHU, V. S., 910 (f)
- CALLEJA, M. A. *See* LITTLE, D. C., 90 (c)
- CALNE, R. Y. *See* LACHMANN, R. H., 914 (c)
- CAMPBELL, A. *See* CROFTS, S., 643 (c)
- CAMPBELL, D. N. C., LIM, M., KERR MUIR, M., O'SULLIVAN, G., FALCON, M., FISON, P. & WOODS, R. A prospective randomised study of local versus general anaesthesia for cataract surgery, 422 (f)
- CAMPKIN, N. T. *See* GOPINATH, S., 870
- CAMPKIN, N. T. A. & DAVIES, U. M. Treatment of 'ecstasy' overdose with dantrolene, 82 (c)
- CAMPKIN, N. T. A., HOOD, J. R. & FELDMAN, S. A. A modified bonded strain gauge for adductor pollicis mechanomyography, 85 (c)
- CAMPKIN, N. T. A., OOI, R. G. & SONI, N. C. The rebreathing characteristics of the Hudson oxygen mask, 239
- CAMPKIN, N. T. A., HOOD, J. R., FAUVEL, N. J. & FELDMAN, S. A. The effect of residual receptor occupancy on sensitivity to repeated vecuronium, 572
- CAMPKIN, N. T. A. *See* HOOD, J. R., 1113 (c)
- CAMPORESI, E. M. *See* AMIN, H. M., 608
- CANTELO, R. A. & WALSH, G. R. Aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid — not always a dural tap, 452 (c)
- CARLON, G. C. *See* VESELIS, R. A., 463
- CARR, C. *See* EWAH, B., 260 (f)
- CARRIE, L. E. S. Modification to the Sprotte spinal needle, 92 (c)
- CARRIE, L. E. S. *See* WESTBROOK, J. L., 172 (c)
- CARRIE, L. E. S. *See* UNCLES, D. R., 641 (c)
- CARRIE, L. E. S. *See* WESTBROOK, J. L., 836 (c)
- CARROLL, D. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 281
- CARTER, J. A. *See* MOORE, W. J., 634 (c)
- CARTWRIGHT, D. P. Cerebrospinal fluid flashback in spinal needles, 830 (c)
- CASHMAN, J. N. *See* BAILEY, C. R., 906 (f)
- CAUNT, J. A. *See* THOMAS, A. D., 50
- CERIANA, P. *See* MAURELLI, M., 543 (c)
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 564
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 690
- CHAKRABARTI, M. K. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 748
- CHALMERS, E., MCLELLAN, I., NAYLOR, A. & SHAW, T. Where now? The anaesthetist's development in management: editorial, 279
- CHAMBERS, F. A. Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine: a reply, 169 (c)
- CHAN, A. & RAMACHANDRA, V. Comparing the analgesic effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, 1117 (c)
- CHAN, M. S. H. & KONG, A. S. T-piece scavenging — the double-bag system, 647 (c)
- CHANG, R. W. S. *See* BIHARI, D. J., 345 (c)
- CHARI, P. *See* GUPTA, S., 1108 (c)
- CHAY, S. *See* ROYLE, P., 921 (c)
- CHECKETTS, M. R. & WHITE, R. J. Avoidance of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in tetanus with dantrolene therapy, 969
- CHESTNUT, R. J. *See* SWANN, D. G., 431 (f)
- CHHABRA, B. *See* SINGH, B., 832 (c)
- CHIHARA, E. *See* HAYASHI, K., 499
- CHINEN, K. *See* ASATO, F., 46
- CHISAKUTA, A. M. Nurse-call button on a patient-controlled analgesia pump?, 90 (c)
- CHUI, P. T., GIN, T. & CHUNG, S. C. S. Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax complicating laparoscopic vagotomy. Report of two cases, 978
- CHUNG, D. C. & ROWBOTTOM, S. J. A very small dose of suxamethonium relieves laryngospasm, 229
- CHUNG, S. C. S. *See* CHUI, P. T., 978
- CIGADA, M. *See* AMIN, H. M., 608
- CINO, P. J. & WEBSTER, A. C. Laryngeal mask insertion — a useful tip, 1012 (c)
- CLARK, G. P. M. Nurses and pre-operative visiting, 539 (c)
- CLARK, V. A., WARDALL, G. J. & MCGRADY, E. M. Blood ordering practices in obstetric units in the United Kingdom, 998 (f)
- CLARKE, F. L. *See* WILLIAMS, O. A., 881
- CLARKE, R. S. J. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 940
- CLEGG, K. D. Unusual defect in a Tuohy needle: a reply, 743 (c)
- CLYBURN, P. A. *See* JACOBS, S., 345 (c)
- COAKLEY, J. H. *See* WATSON, J. D., 1057
- COCKROFT, S. & WITHERTON, P. S. The measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction by thermodilution. A comparison of values obtained using different injectate ports, 312
- COE, A. J. Prolonged anaesthesia and carpal tunnel syndrome, 833 (c)
- COHEN, A., BODENHAM, A. & WEBSTER, N. A review of 2000 consecutive ICU admissions, 106
- COHEN, A. T. Use of alfentanil in association with intracranial disease, 922 (c)
- COLE, J. R. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 124
- COLLIER, C. B. & GATT, S. P. A new epidural catheter. Closer eyes for safety?, 803
- COLLINS, P. D. & TAYLOR, M. B. Training in chronic pain management, 269 (c)
- COLVIN, J. R. *See* MACKENZIE, A. F., 202
- COLVIN, J. R. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 210
- COLVIN, J. R. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 823 (c)
- CONACHER, I. D. A method of fixing of laryngeal mask airways, 638 (c)
- CONACHER, I. D., DOIG, J. C., RIVAS, L. & PRIDIE, A. K. Intercoastal neuralgia associated with internal mammary artery grafting, 1070
- CONE, A. Postoperative hoarseness, 357 (c)
- CONE, A. M. *See* HOUGH, M. B., 445 (c)
- CONNOR, J. *See* CONNOR, T., 647 (c)
- CONNOR, T., CONNOR, J. & WITTMANN, F. W. The 'non-empty' bottle, 647 (c)

- CONSEILLER, C. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
- COOK, L. B. *See* POTPARIC, O., 929 (c)
- COOK, L. B., LOCKWOOD, G. G., MOORE, C. M. & WHITWAM, J. G. True patient-controlled sedation, 1039
- COOK, T. M. Nursing staff and airway management, 535 (c)
- COOK, T. M. Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy, 735 (c)
- COONEY, J. A. & JONES, R. M. Sinus arrest during cholecystectomy, 744 (c)
- COOPER, A. *See* STODDART, P. A., 1086 (f)
- COOPER, A. R. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 626 (f)
- COOPER, G. M. *See* STRIDE, P. C., 247
- COOPER, G. M. *See* KHAN, K. J., 455 (c)
- COOPER, G. M. *See* KHAN, K. J., 628 (f)
- COOPER, G. M. *See* STRIDE, P. C., 822 (c)
- COOPER, R. A., MIRAKHUR, R. K. & MADDINENI, V. R. Neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during fentanyl and halothane anaesthesia, 103
- COPLANS, M. P. & CURSON, I. Deaths associated with dentistry and dental disease 1980-1989, 435 (f)
- COPLANS, M. P. & CURSON, I. Deaths associated with dentistry and dental disease 1980-1989 (Erratum), 654
- COPMANS, M. P. & CURSON, I. Deaths associated with dentistry: a reply, 1102 (c)
- CORBEY, M. P., BERG, P. & QUAYNOR, H. Classification and severity of postdural puncture headache. Comparison of 26-gauge and 27-gauge Quincke needle for spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery in patients under 45 years, 776
- CORTÉS, J. *See* FRANCO, A., 648 (c)
- COSTA, P. *See* VISETTI, E., 887
- COSTIGAN, S. N. & SNOWDON, S. L. Breathing system filters can affect the performance of anaesthetic monitors, 1015 (c)
- COSTIGAN, S. N. Pressure effects of syringes, 1016 (c)
- CRABB, I. J. & ALLAN, L. Opisthotonus and hysteria, 445 (c)
- CRERAR-GILBERT, A. Advanced Trauma Life Support, 439 (c)
- CROFTS, S. & CAMPBELL, A. A source of artefact during general anaesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging, 643 (c)
- CROSS, M. H. Catecholamines and the carcinoid syndrome, 81 (c)
- CROSS, M. H. The anaesthetist and HIV, 727 (c)
- CULLEN, M. *See* ARMSTRONG, P. J., 319
- CULLEN, P. M. *See* PURDIE, J. A. M., 192
- CUNDY, J. M. *See* ALLAN, L., 744 (c)
- CURSON, I. *See* COPLANS, M. P., 435 (f)
- CURSON, I. *See* COPLANS, M. P., 654
- CURSON, I. *See* COPMANS, M. P., 1102 (c)
- CYNA, A. M. *See* MARTIN, P. D., 33
- D'ARCY, J. T. *See* DARLING, J. R., 79 (c)
- DARK, J. H. *See* PENNEFATHER, S. H., 1034
- DARLING, J. R., D'ARCY, J. T. & MURRAY, J. M. Split laryngeal mask airway as an aid to fiberoptic intubation, 79 (c)
- DARLING, J. R., KEOHANE, M. & MURRAY, J. M. A split laryngeal mask as an aid to training in fiberoptic tracheal intubation. A comparison with the Berman II intubating airway, 1079
- DASEY, N. *See* ALLAN, L., 744 (c)
- DAVIDSON, J. A. H., DRYDEN, C. M. & SMITH, D. D. Laboratory assessment of the Baxter disposable patient-controlled analgesia system, 243
- DAVIDSON, J. A. H. *See* SIMON, E. J., 807
- DAVIDSON, R. *See* APPLEBY, J. N., 645 (c)
- DAVIES, A. O. *See* GUTOWSKI, N. J., 44
- DAVIES, D. D. Hoarseness after tracheal intubation, 168 (c)
- DAVIES, J. M. Medicolegal and nursing practice in the private sector, 452 (c)
- DAVIES, M. W., HARRISON, J. C. & RYAN, T. D. R. Current practice of epidural analgesia during normal labour. A survey of maternity units in the United Kingdom, 63 (f)
- DAVIES, R. More problems with the Selectatec system: a reply, 635 (c)
- DAVIES, R., VAUGHAN, R. S. & RICHARDS, J. Epidural catheters. Breaking and extraction forces, 900
- DAVIES, U. M. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 82 (c)
- DAVIS, A. *See* LAWES, E. G., 446 (c)
- DAVIS, L., HARGREAVES, C. & ROBINSON, P. N. Postpartum meningitis, 788
- DAY, C. Difficult removal of an epidural catheter, 448 (c)
- DAYKIN, A. P. A new use of a 'Minitrach' introducer, 538 (c)
- D'COSTA, F. *See* HANNA, M. H., 675
- DE COURCY, J. G. & NICHOLLS, B. J. Neurogenic pain associated with diclofenac injection, 455 (c)
- DE LANGE, J. J. *See* SCHEFFER, G. J., 849
- DE ROODE, A. *See* BONKE, B., 820 (c)
- DE ROODE, A. *See* BONKE, B., 1122
- DEACOCK, S. J. DE C. Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation, 350 (c)
- DEAN, Y. *See* WHITEHEAD, E. M., 53 (f)
- DELILKAN, A. E. & VIJAYAN, R. Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain relief, 328 (f)
- DELL, R. G. & ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P. Unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 641 (c)
- DENHOLM, S. W. & SANDERSON, R. J. Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy, 735 (c)
- DENNY, N. *See* BURNSTEIN, R. M., 1116 (c)
- DESAI, P. M. *See* MUNDAY, I. T., 816 (f)
- DEWACHTER, P., MOUTON, C., MASSON, C., GUÉANT, J.-L. & HABERER, J.-P. Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during cardiac surgery, 1110 (c)
- DICKSON, J. *See* MOSCOVICI, R., 537 (c)
- DIEBOLD, M. Combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 535 (c)
- DIMITRIOU, V., HENNESSY, N. A. & MAHAJAN, R. P. Accelerating CSF flashback in 29 gauge needles, 86 (c)
- DINGLEY, J. Delivery of excess volatile agent due to a vaporizer fault, 349 (c)
- DOGRA, S. *See* RINALDI, P. A., 358 (c)
- DOIG, J. C. *See* CONACHER, I. D., 1070

- DONALDSON, K. F. *See* SMITH, D. C., 511
- DOUGALL, J. R. *See* NIMMO, S. M., 892
- DOW, A. A. C. *See* NOLAN, J. P., 736 (c)
- DOWDLE, J. R. *See* JAYAMAHA, J. E. L., 889
- DOYLE, E., FREEMAN, J., IM, N. T. & MORTON, N. S. An evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation of amethocaine for topical anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation in children, 1050
- DRESNER, M. *See* WOOD, P. R., 182 (c)
- DRISCOLL, P. *See* GWINNUTT, C. L., 439 (c)
- DRURY, R. Paediatric epidural catheters: a reply, 924 (c)
- DRYDEN, C. M. *See* DAVIDSON, J. A. H., 243
- DUNCAN, J. A. T. Where now? The anaesthetists development in management, 1101 (c)
- DUNN, S. R. *See* GOULDING, S. T., 543 (c)
- DUPEYRON, J. P., CONSEILLER, C., LEVARLET, M., HEMMINGSEN, C., SCHOEFFLER, P., PEDERSEN, F. M., GRIBOMONT, B. & KAPLAN, L. A. The effect of oral ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery performed under general anaesthesia, 214
- DUPEYRON, J. P. Ondansetron and the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a reply, 919 (c)
- EDGE, G. & MORGAN, M. The Genius infrared tympanic thermometer. An evaluation for clinical use, 604
- EDMONDSON, L. Pre-emptive analgesia, 922 (c)
- EDWARDS, N. D., FLETCHER, A., COLE, J. R. & PEACOCK, J. E. Combined infusions of morphine and ketamine for postoperative pain in elderly patients, 124
- EDWARDS, S. A. *See* SWANN, D. G., 431 (f)
- EINTREI, C. *See* JENSEN, A. G., 1094 (f)
- ELDOR, J. Eldor combined spinal/epidural needle, 173 (c)
- ELDOR, J. Combined spinal-epidural anaesthesia through the Portex set, 836 (c)
- ELLIOT, J. M. Isoflurane in labour, 918 (c)
- ELLIOTT, M. W., MULVEY, D. A., MOXHAM, J., GREEN, M. & BRANTHWAITE, M. A. Inspiratory muscle effort during nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease, 8
- ELLIOTT, P. *See* PHILLIPS, A. S., 661
- ELLIS, F. R. *See* PATEL, N., 74 (f)
- ENGELMAN, E. *See* BARDOCKZY, G. I., 309
- ENNIS, M. & BROCK-UTNE, J. G. Delayed cutaneous fluid leak from the puncture hole after removal of an epidural catheter, 317
- ENRIQUEZ, N. *See* PRYLE, B. J., 120
- ESKILSSON, J. *See* LUTTROPP, H. H., 1045
- ESPANTMAN, S. Torsades de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion, 93 (c)
- ETCHIN, A. *See* BEN-SHLOMO, I., 111
- EVANS, D. E. N. *See* MANGAT, P. S., 866
- EWAH, B. & CARR, C. A comparison of propofol and methohexitone for dental chair anaesthesia in children, 260 (f)
- FAIRFIELD, M. C. Increased propofol requirements in a child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, 1013 (c)
- FALCON, M. *See* CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
- FALCONER, R. J. *See* LATTO, I. P., 834 (c)
- FAUVEL, N. J. *See* FAWCETT, W. J., 200
- FAUVEL, N. J. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 572
- FAWCETT, W. J., FAUVEL, N. J. & FELDMAN, S. A. Comparison of recovery index of rocuronium or vecuronium with simultaneously administered pancuronium in the isolated forearm, 200
- FAWCETT, W. J. *See* SONI, N., 704
- FEARNLEY, S.-J. & MANNERS, J. M. Pulse oximetry artifact in a patient with a right ventricular myxoma, 87 (c)
- FEE, J. P. H. Getting back to normal: editorial, 745
- FEE, J. P. H. *See* ALLEN, R. W., 773
- FEE, J. P. H. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 940
- FELDMAN, S. Second thoughts on the train-of-four: editorial, 1
- FELDMAN, S. Peripheral opiate receptors, 171 (c)
- FELDMAN, S. A. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 85 (c)
- FELDMAN, S. A. *See* FAWCETT, W. J., 200
- FELDMAN, S. A. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 572
- FELDMAN, S. A. *See* GOPINATH, S., 870
- FELDMAN, S. A. *See* HOOD, J. R., 1113 (c)
- FENNER, S. G. *See* SMITH, J. E., 1016 (c)
- FERGUSON, C. *See* WATSON, J. D., 1057
- FERGUSON, S. S. Anaesthetists, nurses and pre-operative visiting, 89 (c)
- FIELD, L. M. & BARTON, F. L. The management of anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia, 593
- FIELDEN, J. M., WILSON, M. E. & HUGHES, J. J. Routine pre-oxygenation, 645 (c)
- FINDLEY, I. *See* WILLIAMS, H. D., 331 (f)
- FINDLEY, I. *See* WILLIAMS, H. W., 915 (c)
- FINFER, S. R., RILEY, B. & BASKETT, P. J. F. Advanced Trauma Life Support, 439 (c)
- FINGER, J. *See* BEN-SHLOMO, I., 111
- FISHER, G. C. *See* ALI, S., 646 (c)
- FISON, P. *See* CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
- FITCH, W. *See* THORP, J. M., 946
- FLETCHER, A. *See* EDWARDS, N. D., 124
- FLETCHER, R. & NORDSTRÖM, L. Inhalational agents and the Servo ventilator, 268 (c)
- FOG, J. *See* SUNDBERG, A., 534 (c)
- FOGARTY, D. J. *See* ORR, D. A., 114
- FOGARTY, D. J. & HOWE, J. P. Changes in blood flow and vascular resistance in the arm and leg during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine, 387
- FORD, P. *See* SMURTHWAITE, G. J., 147

- FORDYCE, W. E. *See* AMIN, H. M., 608
- FOZARD, J. R. Pre-anaesthetic counselling, 1119 (c)
- FRANCIS, J. G. 'And where does the time go during operating lists?', 456 (c)
- FRANCO, A., CORTÉS, J., VIDAL, M. L., BARREIRO, J. L. & RABANAL, S. Early textbooks on anaesthesia, 648 (c)
- FRANSSON, S.-G. *See* JENSEN, A. G., 1094 (f)
- FREDRIKSON, S. *See* LUTTROPP, H. H., 1045
- FREEBAIRN, R. C. *See* BEARDS, S. C., 1065
- FREEMAN, J. *See* DOYLE, E., 1050
- FRONSKO, R. R. L. *See* OWEN, H., 20
- FROSSARD, R. J. *See* ALEXANDER, R., 734 (c)
- FROSTELL, C. G., LÖNNQVIST, P. A., SONESSON, S. E., GUSTAFSSON, L. E., LÖHR, G. & NOACK, G. Near fatal pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Successful use of inhaled nitric oxide, 679
- FUJIMORI, M. *See* NISHIKAWA, K., 1061
- FUJISE, K. *See* ASAI, T., 81 (c)
- FUKUTOME, T., KOHJIRO, M., SESE, A. & UENO, Y. Trans-septal left atrial catheterisation, 407
- FURNESS, G. *See* MCCOY, E. P., 256 (f)
- GALLETLY, D. C. *See* TREUREN, B. C., 758
- GAN, T. J. & WEBB, A. R. Another hazard of a triple-lumen catheter, 538 (c)
- GANDHI, M. N. & PANCHAL, I. D. A simple and cheap aid to blind nasal intubation, 173 (c)
- GANDHI, M. N. & RENWICK, M. An introducer for the flexible laryngeal mask airway, 174 (c)
- GANNON, K. *See* WILSON, M. E., 737 (c)
- GARCIA-SANCHEZ, M. J., POLO, A. & PERAN, F. Effects of halothane and isoflurane on beta-endorphin release in children, 38
- GATT, S. P. *See* COLLIER, C. B., 803
- GAY, S. T. C. Drug infusion calculations, 927 (c)
- GEERNAERT, K. *See* VERCAUTEREN, M. P., 1002 (f)
- GEORGE, A. *See* IP-YAM, P. C., 1115 (c)
- GERAGHTY, I. F. *See* HETT, D. A., 77 (c)
- GERAGHTY, I. F. The pre-operative anaesthetic visit, 266 (c)
- GERBER, H. *See* JÖHR, M., 743 (c)
- GERRISH, S. P. *See* HARRISON, D. A., 902
- GIBSON, F. M. *See* PHILLIPS, A. S., 661
- GILDERSLEVE, C. D. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 286
- GILL, P. & MACKINNON, J. Paediatric epidural catheters, 924 (c)
- GILLESPIE, T. *See* BERRY, C. B., 30
- GILLON, K. R. W. *See* ORR, D. A., 114
- GILSTON, A. Suxamethonium and laryngospasm, 648 (c)
- GILSTON, A. An eye on the costs as well, 838 (c)
- GIN, T. *See* HOUGHTON, I. T., 377
- GIN, T. Postpartum gastric emptying, 821 (c)
- GIN, T. *See* CHUI, P. T., 978
- GINSBERG, B. *See* BLOCH, E. C., 171 (c)
- GLYNN, C. J. *See* MCQUAY, H. J., 281
- GOODMAN, N. W. Diathermy and failure of cardiac pacemakers, 824 (c)
- GOOTJES, P. *See* MOENS, Y. P. S., 270 (c)
- GOPINATH, S., HOOD, J. R., UL-HAQ, M., CAMPKIN, N. T. & FELDMAN, S. A. Effect of voluntary tetanus on recovery of vecuronium block in the isolated forearm, 870
- GOSCH, M. *See* WERBA, A., 301
- GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. *See* SHORTEN, G. D., 568
- GOULDING, S. T. & DUNN, S. R. A thrill in the internal jugular vein, 543 (c)
- GOUWS, E. *See* ROUT, C. C., 304
- GRACE, D. & ORR, D. A. Continuous spinal anaesthesia in acute respiratory failure, 226
- GRAHAM, J. L. *See* BHANUMURTHY, S., 1109 (c)
- GRAHAM, S. G. & AITKENHEAD, A. R. A comparison between propofol and desflurane anaesthesia for minor gynaecological laparoscopic surgery, 471
- GRANT, I. S. *See* NIMMO, G. R., 731 (c)
- GRAY, P. A. & PARK, G. R. The haemodynamic effects of dopexamine infusion in the critically ill, 77 (c)
- GREEN, A. C. A sticking valve: a reply, 89 (c)
- GREEN, M. *See* ELLIOTT, M. W., 8
- GREENHALGH, D. L., BARMAN, D. & HOOPER, T. L. Anaesthesia for cardiomyoplasty, 972
- GREGORY, I. C. *See* YENTIS, S. M., 340 (f)
- GREGORY, I. C. *See* YENTIS, S. M., 557 (f)
- GRIBOMONT, B. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
- GRIFFIN, R. P. & MAYOU, B. J. The anaesthetic management of patients with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. A review of 44 patients over a 10 year period, 810
- GROUNDS, R. M. *See* MILLANE, T. A., 267 (c)
- GROUNDS, R. M. *See* MURDOCH, L. J., 845
- GROUNDS, R. M. *See* QUINN, A. C., 923 (c)
- GUÉANT, J.-L. *See* DEWACHTER, P., 1110 (c)
- GUPTA, R. *See* SERPELL, M. G., 926 (c)
- GUPTA, S., VARMA, M. & CHARI, P. Right-sided aortic arch—diagnosis by pulse oximetry, 1108 (c)
- GUSTAFSSON, L. E. *See* FROSTELL, C. G., 679
- GUTOWSKI, N. J. & DAVIES, A. O. Transverse myelitis following general anaesthesia, 44
- GWINNUTT, C. L. & DRISCOLL, P. Advanced Trauma Life Support, 439 (c)
- HABERER, J.-P. *See* DEWACHTER, P., 1110 (c)
- HAIJACKL, M. *See* BAUMGARTNER, H., 359 (c)
- HALL, G. A. *See* YOUNG, P. C., 820 (c)

- HALL, G. M. *See* BARKER, J. P., 488
- HALL, T. J. Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation, 350 (c)
- HALLIDAY, F. C. *See* SONI, N., 704
- HAMILTON-DAVIES, C. Pressure effects of syringes, 545 (c)
- HAMPL, K. *See* STAENDER, S., 451 (c)
- HANDEL, J. & JELLCOE, J. Delayed diagnosis of contralateral tension pneumothorax during thoracotomy—an example of fixation error, 177 (c)
- HANNA, M. H., PEAT, S. J. & D'COSTA, F. Lumbar plexus block: an anatomical study, 675
- HANNINGTON-KIFF, J. G. Sumatriptan relieves and prevents peri-operative migraine attacks, 144
- HARDERN, R. *See* TEHAN, B., 507
- HARDING, J. B. A 'skid' for easier insertion of the laryngeal mask airway, 80 (c)
- HARGREAVES, C. *See* DAVIS, L., 788
- HARMER, M. *See* MANGAT, P. S., 866
- HARMON, P. *See* MOORE, C., 635 (c)
- HARRIS, D. N. F. & BAILEY, S. M. Near infrared spectroscopy in adults. Does the Invos 3100 really measure intracerebral oxygenation?, 694
- HARRIS, N. D. *See* HARRISON, D. A., 902
- HARRIS, R. W. *See* WILLIAMS, O. A., 881
- HARRISON, D. A. *See* HENNESSY, N., 219
- HARRISON, D. A., BREEN, D. P., HARRIS, N. D. & GERRISH, S. P. The performance of two intensive care humidifiers at high gas flows, 902
- HARRISON, G. G., MEISSNER, P. N. & HIFT, R. J. Anaesthesia for the porphyric patient, 417
- HARRISON, J. C. *See* DAVIES, M. W., 63 (f)
- HARRISON, J. F. Safety in reverse, 356 (c)
- HARTLEY, M. Cricoid pressure and potential cervical spine injuries, 1113 (c)
- HASAN, M. A. *See* WEE, M. Y. K., 369
- HASAN, M. A. *See* WEE, M. Y. K., 918 (c)
- HAYASHI, K., CHIHARA, E., SAWA, T. & TANAKA, Y. Clinical features of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in basal ganglia disease. Spontaneous presentation in a patient with Hallervorden-Spatz disease in the absence of neuroleptic drugs, 499
- HAYWARD, A. W. *See* BHATTACHARYA, S. T., 896
- HEAD-RAPSON, A. G. *See* RALSTON, S. J., 65 (f)
- HEAD-RAPSON, A. G. *See* RALSTON, S. J., 641 (c)
- HEAP, M. J., MUNGLANI, R., KLINCK, J. R. & MALES, A. G. Elderly patients' preferences concerning life-support treatment, 1027
- HEATH, K. J. *See* O'KELLY, S. W., 1075
- HEAVNER, J. E. Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia, 1106 (c)
- HEMMINGSSEN, C. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
- HENNESSY, N., HARRISON, D. A. & AITKENHEAD, A. R. The effect of the anaesthetist's attire on patient attitudes. The influence of dress on patient perception of the anaesthetist's prestige, 219
- HENNESSY, N. A. *See* DIMITRIOU, V., 86 (c)
- HENNIS, P. J. *See* VAN DEN BROEK, L., 349 (c)
- HENRY, J. *See* MARTIN, P. D., 33
- HENSCHEN, S. *See* BUSSE, M. W., 41
- HESS, F. A. *See* JÖHR, M., 743 (c)
- HETT, D. A., GERAGHTY, I. F. & RADFORD, R. Routine pre-oxygenation, 77 (c)
- HETT, D. A. & BAILEY, A. R. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in resuscitation, 733 (c)
- HEWITSON, H. *See* LOGAN, S. ST C., 1017 (c)
- HEX VENN, P. The gum elastic bougie, 274 (c)
- HIFT, R. J. *See* HARRISON, G. G., 417
- HIGGINS, D. & BERG, S. Post-induction removal of dentures, 448 (c)
- HIGGINS, D. J. *See* HOLLYWOOD, P. G., 1106 (c)
- HIGHAM, H. & BECK, G. N. Checking anaesthetic machines, 536 (c)
- HINDLE, A. T. Ondansetron and the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting, 919 (c)
- HINDS, C. J. *See* WATSON, J. D., 1057
- HIROTA, K. *See* ZSIGMOID, E. K., 169 (c)
- HIROTA, K. & ZSIGMOID, E. K. Target-controlled infusion systems, 176 (c)
- HIRSCH, N. P. *See* RUSSELL, S. H., 918 (c)
- HITCHCOCK, M. *See* THIAGARAJAN, J., 132
- HODGES, U. M. & LLOYD-THOMAS, A. Anaesthesia for airway obstruction in laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome, 503
- HODGSON, P. *See* ALEXANDER, R., 231
- HOLLAND, J. *See* BEARDS, S. C., 1111 (c)
- HOLLAND, J. J. Cardiac arrest under anaesthesia in a child with previously undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 149
- HOLLAND, J. J. Cardiac arrest and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome: a reply, 738 (c)
- HOLLAND, J. J. Anaesthesia and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome: a reply, 1117 (c)
- HOLLYWOOD, P. G., JOOSTE, C. A. & HIGGINS, D. J. Use of the Servo 900C ventilator for nasal positive pressure ventilation, 1106 (c)
- HOLT, C. *See* MOONEY, C., 828 (c)
- HONJOL, N. M. *See* VAN DEN BERG, A. A., 742 (c)
- HOOD, J. *See* BERRY, C. B., 30
- HOOD, J. R. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 85 (c)
- HOOD, J. R. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 572
- HOOD, J. R. *See* GOPINATH, S., 870
- HOOD, J. R., CAMPKIN, N. T. A. & FELDMAN, S. A. Extending a pipecurium neuromuscular block, 1113 (c)
- HOOPER, M. *See* SEMPLE, T. J., 539 (c)
- HOOPER, T. L. *See* GREENHALGH, D. L., 972
- HOP, W. C. J. *See* BONEBAKKER, A. E., 657
- HOPKINS, P. M. & BONNEY, G. Increasing the likelihood of success of brachial plexus block, 645 (c)
- HORN, A. *See* KOSCIELNIAK-NIELSEN, Z. J., 769
- HORSEY, P. J. The pre-operative anaesthetic visit, 179 (c)
- HORSMAN, E. L. *See* BEARDS, S. C., 1111 (c)
- HOUGH, M. & VAN HASSELT, G. Follow-up of reported awareness, 927 (c)
- HOUGH, M. B. & CONE, A. M. Capnography and awareness, 445 (c)

- HOUGHTON, I. T., AUN, C. S. T., GIN, T., LAU, J. T. F. & OH, T. E. Suxamethonium myalgia: an ethnic comparison with and without pancuronium pretreatment, 377
- HOUGHTON, I. T., LOW, J. M., LAU, J. T. F. & OH, T. E. An ethnic comparison of the sympathetic response to tracheal intubation, 965
- HOWARD, R. *See* WILLIAMS, H. D., 331 (f)
- HOWE, J. P. *See* FOGARTY, D. J., 387
- HOWELL, R. A problem with Portex 8.5 mm tracheal connectors: a reply, 348 (c)
- HOWELL, R. C. A faulty epidural catheter: a reply, 1015 (c)
- HOWELL, R. S. C. *See* CAIN, M. J., 361 (c)
- HOWELL, S. J., BLOGG, C. E. & ASHBY, M. W. A modified sensor for pulse oximetry in children, 1083
- HUE, D. P. *See* BURNS, A. M., 763
- HUGGINS, N. J. Alfentanil and intracranial pathology, 453 (c)
- HUGHES, D. G. *See* PEUTRELL, J. M., 128
- HUGHES, J. A. *See* YATES, D. W., 267 (c)
- HUGHES, J. A. *See* LATTO, I. P., 834 (c)
- HUGHES, J. J. *See* FIELDEN, J. M., 645 (c)
- HUGHES, R. L. Transverse myelitis following general anaesthesia, 642 (c)
- HUNTER, J. M. Histamine release and neuromuscular blocking drugs: editorial, 561
- HUNTER, W. A. H. *See* MARTIN, P. D., 33
- HUTCHINSON, S. *See* PHILLIPS, S., 393
- HUTCHINSON, S. E. *See* PHILLIPS, S., 715 (f)
- HUTCHISON, G. L. Convulsions following day case anaesthesia, 824 (c)
- ILSLEY, A. H. *See* OWEN, H., 20
- ILSLEY, A. H. *See* OWEN, H., 737 (c)
- IM, N. T. *See* DOYLE, E., 1050
- IP-YAM, P. C. & GEORGE, A. Combined high frequency ventilation, 1115 (c)
- IRWIN, M. G. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 611
- ISMAIL, F. *See* STONEHAM, M. D., 730 (c)
- ISMAIL, F., BRIGHOUSE, D. & WAINWRIGHT, A. C. Peribulbar anaesthesia and aspirin, 1109 (c)
- JACK, W. A. *See* BRETT, I. I., 1102 (c)
- JACKSON, A. *See* BEARDS, S. C., 1111 (c)
- JACKSON, A. P. F. A perforated diaphragm - enough to raise anyone's blood pressure!, 270 (c)
- JACKSON, I. J. B. & WILSON, R. J. T. Association of Anaesthetist's checklist for anaesthetic machines. Problem with detection of significant leaks, 152
- JACOBS, S., ARNOLD, A., CLYBURN, P. A. & WILLIS, B. A. The Riyadh Intensive Care Programme: a reply, 345 (c)
- JAGO, R. H. *See* WINWOOD, M. A., 581
- JAIN, P. N. & SHAH, S. C. Respiratory depression following combination of epidural buprenorphine and intramuscular ketorolac, 898
- JAKOBSSON, J., ODDBY, E. & RANE, K. Patient evaluation for four different combinations of intravenous anaesthetics for short outpatient procedures, 1005 (f)
- JAKUBOWSKI, P. *See* PANDIT, J. J., 1114 (c)
- JAMES, M. F. M. Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients, 1014 (c)
- JAMES, M. R. *See* SELBY, I. R., 982
- JANKOWSKI, S. *See* YENTIS, S. M., 340 (f)
- JANKOWSKI, S. *See* YENTIS, S. M., 557 (f)
- JAYAMAHA, J. E. L. & DOWDLE, J. R. Acceleration of ventricular tachycardia following propofol in a patient with heterotopic cardiac transplant. Cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia in the native heart, 889
- JAYRAN-NEJAD, Y. Subcutaneous emphysema in labour, 139
- JELICIC, M., ASBURY, A. J., MILLAR, K. & BONKE, B. Implicit learning during enflurane anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing patients?, 766
- JELICIC, M. *See* BONKE, B., 820 (c)
- JELICIC, M. *See* BONKE, B., 1122
- JELICIC, J. *See* HANDEL, J., 177 (c)
- JENKINS, J. The laryngoscope and the laryngeal mask airway, 735 (c)
- JENSEN, A. G., KALMAN, S. H., EINTREI, C., FRANSSON, S.-G. & MORALES, O. Atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery with either propofol with or without nitrous oxide or isoflurane anaesthesia, 1094 (f)
- JOHNSON, C. M. Continuous paravertebral block in children, 93 (c)
- JOHNSON, T. A sticking valve, 89 (c)
- JOHNSTON, H. M. L. *See* LAVERY, G. G., 439 (c)
- JOHNSTON, H. M. L. *See* LAVERY, G. G., 443 (c)
- JOHNSTON, I. G. *See* YOGANATHAN, S., 170 (c)
- JÖHR, M., HESS, F. A. & GERBER, H. The management of failed extradural anaesthesia: the role of spinal anaesthesia, 743 (c)
- JONES, A. G. Anaesthetic death of a child with a cold, 642 (c)
- JONES, D. A. *See* TIGHE, S. Q. M., 88 (c)
- JONES, G. N. Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing, 917 (c)
- JONES, G. W. CPAP via a minitracheostomy, 1021 (c)
- JONES, H. E., PEARCE, A. C. & MOORE, P. Fibreoptic intubation. Influence of tracheal tube tip design, 672
- JONES, R. B. *See* MILLS, G. H., 544 (c)
- JONES, R. D. M., KORNBERG, J. P., ROULSON, C. J., VISRAM, A. R. & IRWIN, M. G. The Finapres 2300e finger cuff. The influence of cuff application on the accuracy of blood pressure measurement, 611
- JONES, R. M. *See* COONEY, J. A., 744 (c)
- JONES, R. M. *See* MUNDAY, I. T., 816 (f)
- JOOSTE, C. A. *See* RUSHMAN, G. B., 1009 (c)
- JOOSTE, C. A. *See* HOLLYWOOD, P. G., 1106 (c)
- JOTHILINGAM, S. *See* NAY, P. G., 402
- JUDKINS, K. C. When the chips are down - the laryngeal mask in anger, 353 (c)
- JUSTINS, D. *See* LANIGAN, C., 829 (c)
- KALMAN, S. H. *See* JENSEN, A. G., 1094 (f)

- KAM, A. C., O'BRIEN, M. & KAM, P. C. A. Pleural drainage systems, 154
- KAM, P. C. A. *See* KAM, A. C., 154
- KANO, T. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390
- KANTO, J. *See* VIRKKILÄ, M., 482
- KAPLAN, L. A. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
- KARALLIEDDE, L. Action of nondepolarising relaxants, 533 (c)
- KAREMAKER, J. M. *See* SCHEFFER, G. J., 849
- KATEKAWA, Y. *See* ASATO, F., 46
- KAWAGUCHI, M., OHSUMI, H., NAKAJIMA, T. & KURO, M. Intra-operative monitoring of cerebral haemodynamics in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis, 496
- KECIK, Y., YORUKOGLU, D., SAYGIN, B. & SEKERCİ, S. A case of acute poisoning due to organophosphate insecticide, 141
- KECIK, Y., YORUKOGLU, D., SAYGIN, B. & SEKERCİ, S. Acute organophosphorous insecticide poisoning: a reply, 834 (c)
- KELLER, J. P. & KNICKERBOCKER, G. G. An inappropriate recommendation for minimising the risk of pacemaker failure during unipolar diathermy, 825 (c)
- KELLOW, N. Diathermy and failure of cardiac pacemakers: a reply, 824 (c)
- KELLOW, N. H. Pacemaker failure during transurethral resection of the prostate, 136
- KENNEDY, B. W. *See* NIMMO, S. M., 892
- KENNEDY, B. W. *See* THORP, J. M., 946
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* MACKENZIE, A. F., 202
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 210
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* RUSSELL, D., 444 (c)
- KENNY, G. N. C. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 823 (c)
- KEOHANE, M. *See* DARLING, J. R., 1079
- KERR MUIR, M. *See* CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
- KHAN, K. J. & COOPER, G. M. Propofol and malignant hyperthermia: a case for day-case anaesthesia?, 455 (c)
- KHAN, K. J., STRIDE, P. C. & COOPER, G. M. Does a bloody tap prevent postdural puncture headache?, 628 (f)
- KHOR, K. E. *See* NGAN KEE, W. D., 276 (c)
- KHUENL-BRADY, K. S., POMAROLI, A., PÜHRINGER, F., MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G. & KOLLER, J. The use of rocuronium (ORG 9426) in patients with chronic renal failure, 873
- KICK, O. & BÖHRER, H. Unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 271 (c)
- KING, T. A. Learning fiberoptic intubation: fundamental problems, 182 (c)
- KIRTON, C. B. *See* MAY, H. A., 348 (c)
- KIRTON, C. B. *See* ALFORD, A. M., 530 (f)
- KLEIN, J. *See* BONEBAKKER, A. E., 657
- KLEZL, M. *See* WERBA, A., 301
- KLINCK, J. R. *See* HEAP, M. J., 1027
- KLUGER, M. T. *See* OWEN, H., 20
- KNEGT, P. *See* MALLIOS, C., 359 (c)
- KNICKERBOCKER, G. G. *See* KELLER, J. P., 825 (c)
- KNOTT, S. *See* KUMAR, C. M., 176 (c)
- KOHJIRO, M. *See* FUKUTOME, T., 407
- KOKKINIS, K. E. *See* PAPAGEORGIOU, E. P., 1111 (c)
- KOLLER, J. *See* KHUENL-BRADY, K. S., 873
- KONG, A. S. *See* CHAN, M. S. H., 647 (c)
- KONIECZKO, K. *See* MCHALE, S., 446 (c)
- KORNBERG, J. P. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 611
- KORNBERGER, R. *See* MAIR, P., 271 (c)
- KOSAKA, Y. *See* SAKURA, S., 205
- KOSCIELNIAK-NIELSEN, Z. J. & HORN, A. Intra-arterial versus intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery, 769
- KUBOTA, H. *See* KUBOTA, Y., 173 (c)
- KUBOTA, Y., TOYODA, Y. & KUBOTA, H. Foreign bodies in larynx, 173 (c)
- KULKARNI, P. R. Torsades de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion: a reply, 93 (c)
- KUMAR, A. & BHATTACHARYA, A. The historic development of pain relief clinics, 648 (c)
- KUMAR, C. M., LEECH, M. & WOOD, K. Ventilator pressure alarm line adaptor for the Penlon 200 fitted with a Newton valve, 90 (c)
- KUMAR, C. M., LAWLER, K. & KNOTT, S. Transdermal hyoscine-timing of patch, 176 (c)
- KUMARASINGHE, N. H. P. *See* WILSON, M. E., 737 (c)
- KURO, M. *See* KAWAGUCHI, M., 496
- KYTÄ, J. *See* PITKÄNEN, M., 1091 (f)
- LACHMANN, R. H., CALNE, R. Y. & PARK, G. R. Rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following abdominal tamponade, 914 (c)
- LACK, A. Regurgitation using a laryngeal mask, 734 (c)
- LACK, J. A. *See* OOI, R., 409
- LADNER, E. *See* BAUMGARTNER, H., 359 (c)
- LAKE, A. P. J. & WEBB, T. Checking anaesthetic machines, 536 (c)
- LALWANI, K. Acute organophosphorous insecticide poisoning, 834 (c)
- LAM, F. Y. Cardiac arrest and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 738 (c)
- LAMB, J. Reservoir requirements of the PAC portable anaesthesia system: a reply, 170 (c)
- LAMOND, C. T. *See* PETROS, A. J., 985
- LANGENECKER, S. *See* WERBA, A., 301
- LANIGAN, C. & JUSTINS, D. Sickle cell crisis and pain management, 829 (c)
- LARNER, A. J. Dantrolene and 'ecstasy' overdose, 179 (c)
- LATTO, I. P. *See* ASAI, T., 667
- LATTO, I. P., HUGHES, J. A. & FALCONER, R. J. An alternative technique for jugular vein catheterisation: a reply, 834 (c)
- LAU, J. T. F. *See* HOUGHTON, I. T., 377
- LAU, J. T. F. *See* HOUGHTON, I. T., 965
- LAUDER, G. R. Interpleural analgesia and phrenic nerve paralysis, 315
- LAUDER, G. R. & SUTTON, D. The acute pain service and GP referral practices, 454 (c)

- LAVERY, G. G., JOHNSTON, H. M. L. & ROWLANDS, B. J. Advanced Trauma Life Support, 439 (c)
 LAVERY, G. G., MCCOY, G. & JOHNSTON, H. M. L. Managing the airway in cervical spine injury, 443 (c)
 LAVERY, K. M. *See* BAXENDALE, B. R., 961
 LAVIES, N. G. Use of the laryngeal mask airway in neonatal resuscitation, 352 (c)
 LAW, R. C. & WILLATTS, S. M. Lipaemia affecting automated clotting results, 1011 (c)
 LAWES, E. G. & DAVIS, A. Anaphylactoid reaction to propofol, 446 (c)
 LAWES, E. G. *See* O'KELLY, S. W., 1075
 LAWLER, K. *See* KUMAR, C. M., 176 (c)
 LAWLER, P. G. Basic life support training, 444 (c)
 LAWLER, P. G. *See* ROTHWELL, P. M., 373
 LAWLER, P. G. *See* MCAULEY, F. T., 735 (c)
 LAWLER, P. G. P. *See* WOOD, P. R., 182 (c)
 LAWLER, P. G. P. *See* WOOD, P. R., 443 (c)
 LAWSON, R. & LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. Three diagnostic conundrums solved using the laryngeal mask airway, 790
 LAYCOCK, J. R. D. Where now? The anaesthetists development in management, 1101 (c)
 LE POIDEVIN, R. Mounting problems: a reply, 354 (c)
 LEACH, A. B. *See* MCGREGOR, R. R., 741 (c)
 LEACH, A. B. *See* MCGREGOR, R. M., 1020 (c)
 LEE, J. J. & RUBIN, A. P. Breast feeding and anaesthesia, 616
 LEECH, M. *See* KUMAR, C. M., 90 (c)
 LEIGH, J. Advanced Trauma Life Support, 439 (c)
 LEON-S, F. E. Intermediate-like syndrome, 835 (c)
 LEVARLET, M. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
 LEVARLET, M. *See* BARDOCZKY, G. I., 309
 LEVISON, A. *See* PATEL, M., 822 (c)
 LEVISON, A. *See* PATEL, M., 834 (c)
 LEVY, D. M. & TZABAR, Y. Whiter than whiteout, 91 (c)
 LEVY, D. M. Wary of friendly rivalry, 94 (c)
 LEVY, D. M. General anaesthesia for Caesarean section - noradrenaline response, 640 (c)
 LEW, J. *See* SHORT, T. G., 3
 LIBAN, J. B. *See* VREEDE, E., 739 (c)
 LILLYWHITE, N. & WARD, P. Accuracy of a computer-based anaesthetic audit system, 885
 LIM, M. *See* CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
 LIPMAN, J. *See* BEARDS, S. C., 1065
 LITTLE, D. C., BARRIE, J. R., CALLEJA, M. A. & PATRICK, M. R. A problem with a 32-gauge spinal catheter, 90 (c)
 LLOYD, E. L. Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse, 1010 (c)
 LLOYD, P. Ashley's constrictor, 361 (c)
 LLOYD-THOMAS, A. *See* HODGES, U. M., 503
 LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. *See* WILSON, P. T. J., 718 (f)
 LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. *See* LAWSON, R., 790
 LOAN, P. B. 'Oh dear!', 95 (c)
 LOCATELLI, A. *See* MAURELLI, M., 543 (c)
 LOCKWOOD, G. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. An evaluation of anaesthetic loss from a closed breathing system, 564
 LOCKWOOD, G. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. A computer-controlled closed anaesthetic breathing system, 690
 LOCKWOOD, G. G., CHAKRABARTI, M. K. & WHITWAM, J. G. The uptake of isoflurane during anaesthesia, 748
 LOCKWOOD, G. G. *See* COOK, L. B., 1039
 LOGAN, S. ST C., STICKLE, B., O'KEEFE, N. & HEWITSON, H. Survival following 'Ecstasy' ingestion with a peak temperature of 42°C, 1017 (c)
 LÖHR, G. *See* FROSTELL, C. G., 679
 LOKEN, R. G. *See* MALTBY, J. R., 273 (c)
 LOMAX, D. *See* ALEXANDER, R., 231
 LÖNNQVIST, P. A. *See* FROSTELL, C. G., 679
 LÖNNQVIST, P. A. Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after thoracic paravertebral blockade in infants and children, 958
 LORENZI, C. *See* PATLA, V. R., 828 (c)
 LOW, J. M. *See* HOUGHTON, I. T., 965
 LOW, J. S. *See* MALTBY, J. R., 273 (c)
 LOWE, G. D. Covert breathing system failure: a reply, 541 (c)
 LULWANI, K. Nil by mouth after midnight, 178 (c)
 LUMB, A. B. Mechanism of antiemetic effect of ginger, 1118 (c)
 LUMLEY, J. Arthur John Wells Beard: editorial, 843
 LUNN, J. N. William Woolf Mushin, CBE, DSc, FRCS, FRCA, FANZCA, FFA(SA), DA: editorial, 461
 LUNN, J. N. *See* MANGAT, P. S., 866
 LUTTROPP, H. H. & BERNTMAN, L. Bacterial filters protect anaesthetic equipment in a low-flow system, 520
 LUTTROPP, H. H., ROMNER, B., PERHAG, L., ESKILSSON, J., FREDRIKSON, S. & WERNER, O. Left ventricular performance and cerebral haemodynamics during xenon anaesthesia. A transoesophageal echocardiography and transcranial Doppler sonography study, 1045
 LYONS, G., MACDONALD, R. & MIKL, B. Combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 172 (c)
 LYONS, G. *See* RUTTER, J. M., 831 (c)
- MACDONALD, R. *See* LYONS, G., 172 (c)
 MACFIE, A. G. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J., 527 (f)
 MACINTYRE, P. E. *See* SEMPLE, T. J., 539 (c)
 MACKAY, J. *See* MURDOCH, L. J., 845
 MACKENZIE, A. F., COLVIN, J. R., KENNY, G. N. C. & BISSETT, W. I. K. Closed loop control of arterial hypertension following intracranial surgery using sodium nitroprusside. A comparison of intra-operative halothane or isoflurane, 202
 MACKENZIE, J. W. & WOODWARD, M. Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic construction, 736 (c)
 MACKENZIE, N. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 210
 MACKENZIE, N. *See* SKIPSEY, I. G., 823 (c)
 MACKENZIE, S. J. *See* NIMMO, G. R., 731 (c)
 MACKINNON, J. *See* GILL, P., 924 (c)

- MACLEAN, A. R. & RENWICK, C. Audit of pre-operative starvation, 164 (f)
- MADDINENI, V. R. *See* COOPER, R. A., 103
- MADDINENI, V. R., MIRAKHUR, R. K. & COOPER, A. R. Myalgia and biochemical changes following suxamethonium after induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol, 626 (f)
- MADDINENI, V. R., MIRAKHUR, R. K., MCCOY, E. P., FEE, J. P. H. & CLARKE, R. S. J. Neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions following mivacurium: a comparison with suxamethonium, 940
- MAHAJAN, R. P. *See* PATEL, N., 74 (f)
- MAHAJAN, R. P. *See* DIMITRIOU, V., 86 (c)
- MAHAJAN, R. P., RAMACHANDRAN, R. & SAXENA, N. Topical nitroglycerine prevents the pressor response to tracheal intubation and sternotomy in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery, 297
- MAIR, P. & KORNBERGER, R. Pathogenesis of post-immersion collapse, 271 (c)
- MALES, A. G. *See* HEAP, M. J., 1027
- MALLIOS, C., SCHECK, P. A. E., MEDICI, G., ROBERS, C. & KNEGT, P. Laser surgery of the larynx using a metal insufflation catheter for ventilation of the lungs, 359 (c)
- MALTBY, J. R., LOKEN, R. G. & LOW, J. S. Bite guard for laryngeal mask airway, 273 (c)
- MALTBY, J. R. Chewing gum during the pre-operative fast, 453 (c)
- MALTBY, J. R. & SHEPHARD, D. A. E. Canadian Anaesthetists' Society, 456 (c)
- MANGAT, P. S., EVANS, D. E. N., HARMER, M. & LUNN, J. N. A comparison between mivacurium and suxamethonium in children, 866
- MANNERS, J. M. *See* FEARNEY, S.-J., 87 (c)
- MANSFIELD, M. D. & MILLER, C. D. The laryngeal mask airway and resuscitation, 637 (c)
- MANTHA, S. Origin of the 'Whoosh' test, 94 (c)
- MAPLESON, W. W. An analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia, 346 (c)
- MARINO, P. *See* VESELIS, R. A., 463
- MARKS, R. The levering laryngoscope, 1008 (c)
- MARSHALL, C. A. *See* MUNDAY, I. T., 816 (f)
- MARTIN, L. V. H. The 'non-empty' bottle, 94 (c)
- MARTIN, P. D., CYNA, A. M., HUNTER, W. A. H., HENRY, J. & RAMAYYA, G. P. Training nursing staff in airway management for resuscitation. A clinical comparison of the facemask and laryngeal mask, 33
- MARX, G. G. & ROSNER, I. L. Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after thiamylal or ketamine induction of anaesthesia, 274 (c)
- MASSON, C. *See* DEWACHTER, P., 1110 (c)
- MASTERSON, G. R. *See* BECK, G. N., 876
- MATAYOSHI, Y. *See* ASATO, F., 46
- MATHER, C. 'Smelly agents', 540 (c)
- MATHESON, K. H. *See* SOAR, J., 743 (c)
- MATHEWS, H. *See* WRIGHT, D. G., 449 (c)
- MAURELLI, M., CERIANA, P., LOCATELLI, A. & BIANCHI, T. Use of propofol for repeated procedures, 543 (c)
- MAY, H. A. & KIRTON, C. B. A problem with Portex 8.5 mm tracheal connectors, 348 (c)
- MAYHEW, J. F. 'Smelly agents', 1021 (c)
- MAYHEW, J. F. Anaesthesia and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, 1117 (c)
- MAYOU, B. J. *See* GRIFFIN, R. P., 810
- MCAULEY, F. T. & LAWLER, P. G. Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy, 735 (c)
- MCCAUGHEY, W. & BHANUMURTHY, S. Laryngeal mask placement in the prone position, 1104 (c)
- MCCAUGHEY, W. *See* BHANUMURTHY, S., 1109 (c)
- MCCLURE, J. H. *See* MORTON, C. P. J., 333 (f)
- MCCLYMONT, W. & WILSON, E. Abreaction and midazolam, 740 (c)
- MCCOY, E. P., FURNESS, G. & WRIGHT, P. M. C. Patient-controlled analgesia with and without background infusion. Analgesia assessed using the demand-delivery ratio, 256 (f)
- MCCOY, E. P. & MIRAKHUR, R. K. The levering laryngoscope, 516
- MCCOY, E. P. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 940
- MCCOY, E. P. & MIRAKHUR, R. K. The levering laryngoscope: a reply, 1008 (c)
- MCCOY, G. *See* LAVERY, G. G., 443 (c)
- MCDONALD, D. To sniff or not to sniff, 928 (c)
- MCEWAN, A. W. Painless venous cannulation - a childish approach, 1021 (c)
- MCEWAN, I. P. *See* MORIARTY, A. J., 792
- MCGRADY, E. M. *See* CLARK, V. A., 998 (f)
- MCGREGOR, R. M. & LEACH, A. B. Intra-operative heat loss - wrapping up the problem with a space blanket, 1020 (c)
- MCGREGOR, R. R. & LEACH, A. B. Intra-operative heat loss - wrapping up the problem with a space blanket, 741 (c)
- MCGUIRK, T. A problem with a 32-gauge spinal catheter, 90 (c)
- MCHALE, S. & KONIECZKO, K. Anaphylactoid reaction to propofol: a reply, 446 (c)
- MCLELLAN, I. *See* CHALMERS, E., 279
- MCLELLAN, I. Future of the anaesthetic room, 545 (c)
- MCLEOD, D. EMLA cream for postcircumcision analgesia, 925 (c)
- MCMURRAY, T. J. *See* PHILLIPS, A. S., 661
- MCQUAY, H. J., CARROLL, D. & GLYNN, C. J. Dose-response for analgesic effect of amitriptyline in chronic pain, 281
- MCVITTIE, J. *See* ANSERMINO, J. M., 1097 (f)
- MEADOWS, D. *See* SANCHEZ-CAPUCHINO, A., 428 (f)
- MEAKIN, G. Stimulation of the spinal accessory nerve as a method of monitoring neuromuscular transmission, 85 (c)
- MEDICI, G. *See* MALLIOS, C., 359 (c)
- MEISSNER, P. N. *See* HARRISON, G. G., 417
- MENDEL, P. & BRISTOW, A. Anaesthesia for procedures on the larynx and pharynx. The use of the Bullard laryngoscope in conjunction with high frequency jet ventilation, 263 (f)
- MICHELS, L. *See* STOTT, S., 1118 (c)
- MIKAWA, K. *See* NISHINA, K., 176 (c)
- MIKAWA, K. *See* NISHINA, K., 447 (c)
- MIKL, B. *See* LYONS, G., 172 (c)
- MILASKIEWICZ, R. M. & NAY, P. Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia: a reply, 1106 (c)
- MILASZKIEWICZ, R. *See* NAY, P. G., 402

- MILLANE, T. A., BENNETT, E. D. & GROUNDS, R. M. Isoflurane and long-term sedation: a reply, 267 (c)
- MILLAR, J. M. Analgesia for day case laparoscopy, 168 (c)
- MILLAR, K. *See* JELICIC, M., 766
- MILLAR, K. *See* THORP, J. M., 946
- MILLER, C. D. *See* MANSFIELD, M. D., 637 (c)
- MILLER, D. M. *See* PAYNE, K. A., 324
- MILLIGAN, K. R. *See* MORROW, B. C., 585
- MILLIGAN, K. R. *See* RAO, U., 917 (c)
- MILLIGAN, K. R. *See* SYMINGTON, M. J., 925 (c)
- MILLS, G. H. *See* BROOME, I. J., 415
- MILLS, G. H. & WESTON, G. A. What next after the Fellowship?, 444 (c)
- MILLS, G. H. & JONES, R. B. Explosion during surgery for gastric outlet obstruction, 544 (c)
- MILNE, B. R. *See* MYINT, Y., 684
- MIMPRISS, T. J. Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam, 823 (c)
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* COOPER, R. A., 103
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MCCOY, E. P., 516
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 626 (f)
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* PHILLIPS, A. S., 661
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MADDINENI, V. R., 940
- MIRAKHUR, R. K. *See* MCCOY, E. P., 1008 (c)
- MISHIMA, M. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390
- MITCHELL, J. B. & WARD, P. M. The management of tracheal rupture using bilateral bronchial intubation, 223
- MITCHELL, N. S. Another hazard of a triple-lumen catheter: a reply, 538 (c)
- MITTERSCHIFFTHALER, G. *See* KHUENL-BRADY, K. S., 873
- MIZOGUCHI, M. *See* NISHIKAWA, K., 1061
- MOENS, Y. P. S. & GOOTJES, P. The influence of methane on the infrared measurement of anaesthetic vapour concentration, 270 (c)
- MONK, C. R. *See* SPITTAL, M. J., 354 (c)
- MOONEY, C., HOLT, C. & PASSAFARO, K. A faulty pulmonary artery flotation catheter: a reply, 828 (c)
- MOORE, C. *See* ALEXANDER, R., 350 (c)
- MOORE, C. & HARMON, P. More problems with the Selectatec system, 635 (c)
- MOORE, C. M. *See* COOK, L. B., 1039
- MOORE, J. *See* ORR, D. A., 114
- MOORE, J. *See* ALLEN, R. W., 773
- MOORE, P. *See* JONES, H. E., 672
- MOORE, W. J. & CARTER, J. A. Fuel cell oxygen analysers and Manley ventilators, 634 (c)
- MORALES, O. *See* JENSEN, A. G., 1094 (f)
- MORGAN, L. *See* SANCHEZ-CAPUCHINO, A., 428 (f)
- MORGAN, M. *See* ADAMS, A. P., 183
- MORGAN, M. *See* EDGE, G., 604
- MORGAN, M. *See* RAJAH, A., 951
- MORGAN, R. J. Postoperative bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis and subsequent anaesthesia, 975
- MORGAN-HUGHES, J. *See* THIAGARAJAN, J., 132
- MORIARTY, A. & RIDLEY, S. A. Rapid presentation of the Guillain-Barre syndrome, 357 (c)
- MORIARTY, A. J. & MCEWAN, I. P. Pharyngeal teratoma, 792
- MORIOKA, T. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390
- MORRIS, S. *See* APPADURAI, I. R., 355 (c)
- MORRIS, S. & BARCLAY, K. Oxygen flush buttons: more critical incidents, 1115 (c)
- MORROW, B. C., BUNTING, H. & MILLIGAN, K. R. A comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac for postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint, 585
- MORROW, B. C. & SWAN, H. Regional techniques in the asthmatic patient, 1018 (c)
- MORTON, C. P. J., ARMSTRONG, P. J. & MCCLURE, J. H. Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic, 333 (f)
- MORTON, C. P. J. *See* ARMSTRONG, P. J., 382
- MORTON, N. S. *See* DOYLE, E., 1050
- MOSCOVICI, R. & PREGO, G. A trapped epidural catheter, 536 (c)
- MOSCOVICI, R. & DICKSON, J. Blocked epidural filter, 537 (c)
- MOSS, E. *See* WILSON, R., 955
- MOUTON, C. *See* DEWACHTER, P., 1110 (c)
- MOXHAM, J. *See* ELLIOTT, M. W., 8
- MOYSER, L. V. J. To cut or not to cut, 832 (c)
- MUALLEM, M. *See* BARAKA, A., 1116 (c)
- MULDER, M. Postinduction removal of dentures, 1022 (c)
- MÜLLER, C. *See* WERBA, A., 301
- MULVEY, D. A. *See* ELLIOTT, M. W., 8
- MUNDAY, I. T., DESAI, P. M., MARSHALL, C. A., JONES, R. M., PHILLIPS, M.-L. & ROSEN, M. The effectiveness of pre-operative advice to stop smoking: a prospective controlled trial, 816 (f)
- MUNGLANI, R. *See* HEAP, M. J., 1027
- MURDOCH, L. J., BOYD, O. F., MACKAY, J., BENNETT, E. D. & GROUNDS, R. M. The peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal of the intravenous oxygenator device (IVOX). A report of nine cases, 845
- MURRAY, D. P. & WAIT, C. M. Whatever happened to the premedication?, 269 (c)
- MURRAY, J. M. *See* DARLING, J. R., 79 (c)
- MURRAY, J. M. *See* DARLING, J. R., 1079
- MURTHY, B. V. S. *See* SYMINGTON, M. J., 925 (c)
- MYINT, Y., BAILEY, P. W. & MILNE, B. R. Cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 684
- MYINT, Y. Detection of leaks in anaesthetic machines, 729 (c)
- NAKAJIMA, T. *See* KAWAGUCHI, M., 496
- NAKANO, M. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390

- NAKATANI, K. See ASATO, F., 46
- NANDI, P. R. See BARANOWSKI, A. P., 1015 (c)
- NAY, P. See MILASKIEWICZ, R. M., 1106 (c)
- NAY, P. G., MILASKIEWICZ, R. & JOTHILINGAM, S. Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia following lumbar analgesia, 402
- NAYLOR, A. See CHALMERS, E., 279
- NEW, L. C. See QUINN, A. C., 923 (c)
- NEWMAN, P. J. See QUINN, A. C., 923 (c)
- NEWTON, D. E. F. Depth of anaesthesia: editorial, 367
- NGAN KEE, W. D. & KHOR, K. E. Intrathecal pethidine: a word of caution, 276 (c)
- NICHOLLS, B. J. See DE COURCY, J. G., 455 (c)
- NICHOLSON, L. A problem with a PCA pump: a reply, 829 (c)
- NICHOLSON, L. A problem with the Graseby 3300 PCA pump: a reply, 1013 (c)
- NICOL, C. D. See WILLIAMS, O. A., 61 (f)
- NICOLL, J. M. V. Percutaneous versus subconjunctival injection for eye blocks, 830 (c)
- NIMMO, A. F. See ARMSTRONG, P. J., 382
- NIMMO, G. R., MACKENZIE, S. J. & GRANT, I. S. Oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption: a reply, 731 (c)
- NIMMO, S. M., KENNEDY, B. W., TULLETT, W. M., BLYTH, A. S. & DOUGALL, J. R. Drug-induced hyperthermia, 892
- NISHIKAWA, K., MIZOGUCHI, M., YUKIOKA, H., ASADA, A. & FUJIMORI, M. Concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome detected during spinal anaesthesia, 1061
- NISHINA, K., MIKAWA, K. & OBARA, H. Phaeochromocytoma without raised pre-operative catecholamine levels, 176 (c)
- NISHINA, K., MIKAWA, K. & OBARA, H. Blood pressure measurements and intravenous infusions, 447 (c)
- NOACK, G. See FROSTELL, C. G., 679
- NOLAN, J. P. & WILSON, M. E. Orotracheal intubation in patients with potential cervical spine injuries. An indication for the gum elastic bougie, 630 (f)
- NOLAN, J. P., DOW, A. A. C. & PARR, M. J. A. Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic construction: a reply, 736 (c)
- NORDSTRÖM, L. See FLETCHER, R., 268 (c)
- NORMAN, J. Resistance to vecuronium, 1068
- NOTT, M. R. & BAYLIS, R. J. H. Support for the Waters' canister, 275 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. & TANNER, V. Reversal of atracurium after low dose tubocurarine, 644 (c)
- NOTT, M. R. A tie for the laryngeal mask airway, 1013 (c)
- OBARA, H. See NISHINA, K., 176 (c)
- OBARA, H. See NISHINA, K., 447 (c)
- O'BRIEN, M. See KAM, A. C., 154
- ODDBY, E. See JAKOBSSON, J., 1005 (f)
- O'DONNELL, N. See WILLIAMS, H. D., 331 (f)
- O'FLAHERTY, D., WARDILL, M. & ADAMS, A. P. Inadvertent suppression of a fixed rate ventricular pacemaker using a peripheral nerve stimulator, 687
- OH, T. E. See SHORT, T. G., 3
- OH, T. E. See SHORT, T. G., 187
- OH, T. E. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 377
- OH, T. E. & BHATT, S. B. Oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption, 731 (c)
- OH, T. E. See SHORT, T. G., 823 (c)
- OH, T. E. See HOUGHTON, I. T., 965
- OHSUMI, H. See KAWAGUCHI, M., 496
- O'KEEFE, N. See LOGAN, S. ST C., 1017 (c)
- O'KELLY, S. W. Regional techniques and low-dose aspirin, 833 (c)
- O'KELLY, S. W., HEATH, K. J. & LAWES, E. G. A study of laryngeal mask inflation. Pressures exerted on the pharynx, 1075
- O'MEARA, M. & BUCKLEY, T. A. Tracheal intubation of children in intensive care, 181 (c)
- O'MEARA, M. E., BHATT, S. B., BREEN, D. & BENNETT, N. R. The minilink breathing system: resistance and suitability for spontaneous ventilation, 235
- ONG, G. S. Y. See WANG, C. Y., 514
- OOI, R., LACK, J. A., SONI, N., WHITTLE, J. & PATTISON, J. The parallel Lack anaesthetic breathing system, 409
- OOI, R., PATTISON, J. & SONI, N. The additional work of breathing imposed by Mapleson A systems, 599
- OOI, R. G. See CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 239
- O'REGAN, A. See SHORT, T. G., 3
- ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P. See DELL, R. G., 641 (c)
- ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P. & ROCKE, D. A. The effect of low dose aspirin on bleeding times, 915 (c)
- ORR, D. A., BILL, K. M., GILLON, K. R. W., WILSON, C. M., FOGARTY, D. J. & MOORE, J. Effects of omeprazole, with and without metoclopramide, in selective obstetric anaesthesia, 114
- ORR, D. A. See GRACE, D., 226
- OSSEY, K. See BLOCH, E. C., 171 (c)
- O'SULLIVAN, G. See WHITEHEAD, E. M., 53 (f)
- O'SULLIVAN, G. See CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
- O'SULLIVAN, G. See WHITEHEAD, E., 821 (c)
- OWEN, H., KLUGER, M. T., ILSLEY, A. H., BALDWIN, A. M., FRONSKO, R. R. L. & PLUMMER, J. L. The effect of fentanyl administered epidurally by patient-controlled analgesia, continuous infusion, or a combined technique on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery, 20
- OWEN, H., PLUMMER, J. L. & ILSLEY, A. H. Feedback by patient-controlled analgesia devices, 737 (c)
- OWENS, T. Infusion delays through multilumen catheters using standard syringe pumps, 643 (c)
- PAC SOO, C. K. & TAGGART, P. Cocaine dosage in rhinosurgery, 273 (c)
- PADUA, J. Mounting problems: a reply, 354 (c)
- PALMER, J. H. MACG. Unexpected cause of tracheal cuff failure, 347 (c)
- PANCHAL, I. D. See GANDHI, M. N., 173 (c)
- PANDIT, J. J., JAKUBOWSKI, P. & WAIT, C. M. Broken O-ring causing hypoventilation, 1114 (c)
- PANNEKOEK, B. J. M. See STIENSTRA, R., 1055

- PANNING, B. See BUSSE, M. W., 41
- PAPAGEORGIOU, E. P. & KOKKINIS, K. E. Awaiting the levering laryngoscope, 1111 (c)
- PARK, G. R. See GRAY, P. A., 77 (c)
- PARK, G. R. & SLAPAK, G. Bupivacaine protects against vagal bradycardias during tracheal suction, 455 (c)
- PARK, G. R. See BURNS, A. M., 763
- PARK, G. R. See LACHMANN, R. H., 914 (c)
- PARK, G. R. See SMITH, H. L., 1103 (c)
- PARKES, K. See PATLA, V. R., 828 (c)
- PARMAR, N. See VAN DEN BERG, A. A., 742 (c)
- PARR, M. J. A. See NOLAN, J. P., 736 (c)
- PARR, M. J. A. Cocaine dosage in rhinosurgery, 739 (c)
- PASSAFARO, K. See MOONEY, C., 828 (c)
- PATEL, M. & LEVISON, A. Dural taps revisited, 822 (c)
- PATEL, M. & LEVISON, A. An alternative technique for jugular vein catheterisation, 834 (c)
- PATEL, N., MAHAJAN, R. P. & ELLIS, F. R. Estimation of the correct length of tracheal tubes in adults, 74 (f)
- PATLA, V. R., LORENZI, C., BENSON, J. P. & PARKES, K. A faulty pulmonary artery flotation catheter, 828 (c)
- PATRICK, J. A. See WITHINGTON, D. E., 26
- PATRICK, M. R. See LITTLE, D. C., 90 (c)
- PATTISON, J. See OOI, R., 409
- PATTISON, J. See OOI, R., 599
- PAYNE, K. A. & MILLER, D. M. The Miller tracheal cuff pressure control valve. Clinical use in controlled and spontaneous ventilation, 324
- PEACOCK, J. E. See EDWARDS, N. D., 124
- PEACOCK, J. E. See ALFORD, A. M., 530 (f)
- PEACOCK, J. E. See WILLIAMS, O. A., 881
- PEARCE, A. C. See JONES, H. E., 672
- PEAT, S. J. See HANNA, M. H., 675
- PEDEN, C. J. & PRYS-ROBERTS, C. Capnotherax: implications for the anaesthetist, 664
- PEDERSEN, F. M. See DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
- PEDERSON, L. & BENUMOF, J. Incidence and magnitude of hypoxaemia with ketamine in a rural African hospital, 67 (f)
- PENNEFATHER, S. H., DARK, J. H. & BULLOCK, R. E. Haemodynamic responses to surgery in brain-dead organ donors, 1034
- PERAN, F. See GARCIA-SANCHEZ, M. J., 38
- PERHAG, L. See LUTTROPP, H. H., 1045
- PERKS, D. Spinal needle size and hearing, 534 (c)
- PERL, A. Z. See BEN-SHLOMO, I., 111
- PETROS, A. J., LAMOND, C. T. & BENNETT, D. The Bicore pulmonary monitor. A device to assess the work of breathing while weaning from mechanical ventilation, 985
- PETTS, V. See RIGG, J. D., 1009 (c)
- PETTS, V. See RIGG, J., 1108 (c)
- PEUTRELL, J. M. & HUGHES, D. G. Epidural anaesthesia through caudal catheters for inguinal herniotomies in awake ex-premature babies, 128
- PHILLIPS, A. S., MCMURRAY, T. J., MIRAKHUR, R. K., GIBSON, F. M. & ELLIOTT, P. Propofol-fentanyl anaesthesia in cardiac surgery: a comparison in patients with good and impaired ventricular function, 661
- PHILLIPS, M.-L. See MUNDAY, I. T., 816 (f)
- PHILLIPS, S., HUTCHINSON, S. & RUGGIER, R. *Zingiber officinale* does not affect gastric emptying rate. A randomised, placebo-controlled, crossover trial, 393
- PHILLIPS, S., RUGGIER, R. & HUTCHINSON, S. E. *Zingiber officinale* (Ginger) - an antiemetic for day case surgery, 715 (f)
- PIEPENBROCK, S. See BUSSE, M. W., 41
- PINNOCK, C. A. See SCOTT, P. V., 346 (c)
- PITKANEN, M., KYTTÄ, J. & ROSENBERG, P. H. Comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia of the arm: a clinical study, 1091 (f)
- PLAINER, B. See WEINSTABL, C., 162 (f)
- PLATT, N. D. Unusual cause of obstructed airway, 540 (c)
- PLUMMER, J. L. See OWEN, H., 20
- PLUMMER, J. L. See OWEN, H., 737 (c)
- POLLARD, B. J. See ROBERTS, S. P., 196
- POLLOCK, C. G. A graphical method for administering volatile agents, 450 (c)
- POLO, A. See GARCIA-SANCHEZ, M. J., 38
- POMAROLI, A. See KHUENL-BRADY, K. S., 873
- POMMERENING, J. See STRIEBEL, H. W., 753
- PORGES, P. See WEINSTABL, C., 162 (f)
- POTPARIC, O. & COOK, L. B. Faulty catheter mount, 929 (c)
- POWELL, D. See WILSON, R., 955
- POWELL, H. See RAJAH, A., 951
- PREGO, G. See MOSCOVICI, R., 536 (c)
- PRIDIE, A. K. See CONACHER, I. D., 1070
- PROSSER, J. A. See SWEENEY, E. J., 336 (f)
- PRYLE, B. J., VANNER, R. G., ENRIQUEZ, N. & REYNOLDS, F. Can pre-emptive lumbar epidural blockade reduce postoperative pain following lower abdominal surgery?, 120
- PRYLE, B. J., VANNER, R. G., REYNOLDS, F. & TAUB, N. Pre-emptive analgesia: a reply, 922 (c)
- PRYLE, B. J. See VANNER, R. G., 1112 (c)
- PRYS-ROBERTS, C. See ABUZAIID, H., 492
- PRYS-ROBERTS, C. See PEDEN, C. J., 664
- PÜHRINGER, F. See KHUENL-BRADY, K. S., 873
- PURDIE, J. A. M. & CULLEN, P. M. Brainstem auditory evoked response during propofol anaesthesia in children, 192
- QUAYNOR, H. See CORBEY, M. P., 776
- QUINN, A. C., NEWMAN, P. J., NEW, L. C. & GROUNDS, R. M. Clinical significance of the growth of micro-organisms in propofol, 923 (c)

- RABANAL, S. See FRANCO, A., 648 (c)
- RADFORD, R. See HETT, D. A., 77 (c)
- RAJAH, A., POWELL, H. & MORGAN, M. Etanolone for induction of anaesthesia and to supplement nitrous oxide for minor gynaecological surgery, 951
- RALSTON, S. J. & HEAD-RAPSON, A. G. Use of EMLA cream for skin anaesthesia prior to epidural insertion in labour, 65 (f)
- RALSTON, S. J. & HEAD-RAPSON, A. G. Pain and the paramedian approach to epidural catheterisation: a reply, 641 (c)
- RAMACHANDRA, V. See CHAN, A., 1117 (c)
- RAMACHANDRAN, R. See MAHAJAN, R. P., 297
- RAMAYYA, G. P. See MARTIN, P. D., 33
- RAMSAY, T. E. J. See ROBERTS, S. P., 196
- RAMSAY, T. M. Broken needle complicating arterial cannulation, 178 (c)
- RANE, K. See JAKOBSSON, J., 1005 (f)
- RAO, U. & MILLIGAN, K. R. Fixed dilated pupils associated with alcuronium infusions, 917 (c)
- RAPHAEL, J. H. & BEXTON, M. D. R. Combined high frequency ventilation in the management of respiratory failure in late pregnancy, 596
- READ, M. S. Pressure effects of syringes, 1016 (c)
- REBER, A., SCHUMACHER, P. & URWYLER, A. Effects of three different types of management in the elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics. Implications for malignant hyperthermia treatment, 862
- REEDER, M. K. Financial support for research, 277 (c)
- REILLY, C. S. See WILLIAMS, O. A., 61 (f)
- REILLY, C. S. See ROMAN, D. E. M., 338 (f)
- REILLY, C. S. See BROOME, I. J., 415
- REILLY, C. S. See BROOME, I. J., 724 (f)
- REINSEL, R. See VESELIS, R. A., 463
- RENWICK, C. See MACLEAN, A. R., 164 (f)
- RENWICK, M. See GANDHI, M. N., 174 (c)
- REYNOLDS, F. See WITHINGTON, D. E., 26
- REYNOLDS, F. See PRYLE, B. J., 120
- REYNOLDS, F. See RUSSELL, R., 856
- REYNOLDS, F. See PRYLE, B. J., 922 (c)
- REYNOLDS, F. See STODDART, P. A., 1086 (f)
- RICHARDS, J. See BECK, G. N., 876
- RICHARDS, J. See DAVIES, R., 900
- RICHARDSON, J. & BICKFORD-SMITH, P. J. Covert breathing system failure, 541 (c)
- RIDLEY, S., BIGGAM, M. & STONE, P. A cost-benefit analysis of intensive therapy, 14
- RIDLEY, S. A. See MORIARTY, A., 357 (c)
- RIDLEY, S. A. See SMITH, D. C., 511
- RIEGER, A. See STRIEBEL, H. W., 753
- RIGG, J. & PETTS, V. Acute porphyria and propofol, 1108 (c)
- RIGG, J. D. & PETTS, V. Anaesthesia for the porphyric patient, 1009 (c)
- RILEY, B. See FINER, S. R., 439 (c)
- RINALDI, P. A., DOGRA, S. & SELLMAN, G. L. Difficult intubation in paediatric palatoplasty, 358 (c)
- RITTOO, D. B. & RITTOO, K. Can obstetric wedges cause ventilatory obstruction?, 449 (c)
- RITTOO, K. See RITTOO, D. B., 449 (c)
- RIVAS, L. See CONACHER, I. D., 1070
- RIZKALLAH, P. See BARAKA, A., 588
- ROBERS, C. See MALLIOS, C., 359 (c)
- ROBERTS, S. P., RAMSAY, T. E. J., WILSON, A. & POLLARD, B. J. Extending a pipecuronium neuromuscular block. Increments of atracurium or vecuronium as an alternative to pipecuronium, 196
- ROBINSON, B. J. See TREUREN, B. C., 758
- ROBINSON, J. O. See SANDERS, L. D., 286
- ROBINSON, N. The effect of the anaesthetist's attire on patient attitudes, 839 (c)
- ROBINSON, P. N. See BARKER, J. P., 488
- ROBINSON, P. N. See DAVIS, L., 788
- ROCKE, D. A. See ROUT, C. C., 304
- ROCKE, D. A. See ORLIKOWSKI, C. E. P., 915 (c)
- ROMAN, D. E. M., BARKER, I. & REILLY, C. S. Anaesthetists' attitudes to parental presence at induction of general anaesthesia in children, 338 (f)
- ROMNER, B. See LUTTROPP, H. H., 1045
- ROS, H. H. See SCHEFFER, G. J., 849
- ROSEN, M. See SANDERS, L. D., 286
- ROSEN, M. See MUNDAY, I. T., 816 (f)
- ROSENBERG, P. H. See PITKANEN, M., 1091 (f)
- ROSNER, I. L. See MARX, G. G., 274 (c)
- ROSS, J. A. S. See TUNSTALL, M. E., 919 (c)
- ROTHWELL, P. M., UDWADIA, Z. F. & LAWLER, P. G. Thyrotropin concentration predicts outcome in critical illness, 373
- ROULSON, C. J. See JONES, R. D. M., 611
- ROUSE, E. C. See WEBB, T. B., 1019 (c)
- ROUT, C. C., ROCKE, D. A. & GOUWS, E. Leg elevation and wrapping in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, 304
- ROWBOTTOM, S. J. See CHUNG, D. C., 229
- ROWBOTTOM, S. J. Pressurised irrigation, 836 (c)
- ROWLANDS, B. J. See LAVERY, G. G., 439 (c)
- ROYLE, P. & CHAY, S. Dräger Narkomed 4: machine fault, 921 (c)
- ROYSTON, D. See BROWN, R., 697
- RUBIN, A. P. See LEE, J. J., 616
- RUGGIER, R. See PHILLIPS, S., 393
- RUGGIER, R. See PHILLIPS, S., 715 (f)
- RUGGIER, R. See BAILEY, C. R., 906 (f)

- RUSHMAN, G. B. & JOOSTE, C. A. Anaesthesia for the porphyric patient, 1009 (c)
 RUSSELL, D. & KENNY, G. N. C. Convulsion following day case anaesthesia, 444 (c)
 RUSSELL, G. N. *See* SHEARER, E. S., 293
 RUSSELL, I. F. Information processing under anaesthesia, 275 (c)
 RUSSELL, I. F. *See* SAMAAAN, A. K., 451 (c)
 RUSSELL, R. & REYNOLDS, F. Epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour. A randomised double-blind comparison of fentanyl/bupivacaine and sufentanil/bupivacaine, 856
 RUSSELL, R. *See* STODDART, P. A., 1086 (f)
 RUSSELL, S. H. & HIRSCH, N. P. Simultaneous use of two laryngoscopes, 918 (c)
 RUTTER, J. M. & LYONS, G. Subarachnoid block as an adjunct to extradural anaesthesia, 831 (c)
 RYAN, T. D. R. *See* DAVIES, M. W., 63 (f)
- SADANAGA, M. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390
 SAH, N. Severe pain from a subcutaneous haematoma following epidural analgesia in labour, 928 (c)
 SAITO, Y. *See* SAKURA, S., 205
 SAKAMOTO, M., KANO, T., SADANAGA, M., SHIMODA, O., MORIOKA, T., MISHIMA, M. & NAKANO, M. Dermal patch anaesthesia: comparison of 10% lignocaine gel with absorption promoter and EMLA cream, 390
 SAKURA, S., SAITO, Y. & KOSAKA, Y. Effect of extradural anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, 205
 SALMENKYLÄ, T. Disconnection and inspired oxygen alarms – a hazard: a reply, 739 (c)
 SAMAAAN, A. K. & RUSSELL, I. F. Management of accidental dural punctures with subarachnoid catheters, 451 (c)
 SANCHEZ-CAPUCHINO, A., MEADOWS, D. & MORGAN, L. Local anaesthesia for eye surgery without a facial nerve block, 428 (f)
 SANDERS, L. D., WHITEHEAD, C., GILDERSLEVE, C. D., ROSEN, M. & ROBINSON, J. O. Interactions of H₂-receptor antagonists and benzodiazepine sedation. A double-blind placebo-controlled investigation of the effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on recovery after intravenous midazolam, 286
 SANDERSON, R. J. *See* DENHOLM, S. W., 735 (c)
 SANSOME, A. J. *See* STONEHAM, M. D., 730 (c)
 SAVVA, D. Controlled ventilation with the Bain co-axial system. A rationalisation of gender-related minute volume requirements and carbon dioxide replacement therapy, 1072
 SAWA, T. *See* HAYASHI, K., 499
 SAXENA, N. *See* MAHAJAN, R. P., 297
 SAYGIN, B. *See* KECIK, Y., 141
 SAYGIN, B. *See* KECIK, Y., 834 (c)
 SCHECK, P. A. E. *See* MALLIOS, C., 359 (c)
 SCHEFFER, G. J., TEN VOORDE, B. J., KAREMAKER, J. M., ROS, H. H. & DE LANGE, J. J. Effects of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on beat-to-beat cardiovascular signals in man, 849
 SCHEININ, H. *See* VIRKKILÄ, M., 482
 SCHMIDT, H. *See* BÖHRER, H., 647 (c)
 SCHMIDT, H. *See* BÖHRER, H., 929 (c)
 SCHOEFFLER, P. *See* DUPEYRON, J. P., 214
 SCHRAMM, W. *See* WERBA, A., 301
 SCHUMACHER, P. *See* REBER, A., 862
 SCOTT, D. H. T. *See* ARMSTRONG, P. J., 319
 SCOTT, D. H. T. *See* AMOORE, J. N., 799
 SCOTT, J. M. Ethyl chloride and venous cannulation, 839 (c)
 SCOTT, J. M. & TWEEDE, I. Minitracheostomies made easy, 929 (c)
 SCOTT, N. B. *See* BERRY, C. B., 30
 SCOTT, P. V. & PINNOCK, C. A. An analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia: a reply, 346 (c)
 SEDWARDS, B. J. Delivery of excess volatile agent due to a vaporizer fault: a reply, 349 (c)
 SEITZ, H. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 162 (f)
 SEKERCİ, S. *See* KECIK, Y., 141
 SEKERCİ, S. *See* KECIK, Y., 834 (c)
 SELBY, I. R. & JAMES, M. R. The intraosseous route for induction of anaesthesia, 982
 SELLMAN, G. L. *See* RINALDI, P. A., 358 (c)
 SEMPLE, T. J., MACINTYRE, P. E. & HOOPER, M. Parenteral codeine, 539 (c)
 SERPELL, M. G. & GUPTA, R. Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after rectal administration, 926 (c)
 SERPELL, M. G. Bronchospasm during epidural anaesthesia, 1018 (c)
 SESE, A. *See* FUKUTOME, T., 407
 SHAH, S. C. *See* JAIN, P. N., 898
 SHAW, A. & THOMPSON, G. A further use for minitracheotomy, 537 (c)
 SHAW, A. The use of propofol in a child with hepatitis A, 591
 SHAW, M. *See* TURNER, M. A., 452 (c)
 SHAW, T. *See* CHALMERS, E., 279
 SHEARER, E. S. & RUSSELL, G. N. The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on cholinesterase activity, 293
 SHEPHARD, D. A. E. *See* MALTBY, J. R., 456 (c)
 SHER, M. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J., 1105 (c)
 SHERRY, E., BURTON, G. W. & WILKINS, D. G. Infusion nomograms, 396
 SHERRY, K. M. *See* BROOME, I. J., 724 (f)
 SHIMODA, O. *See* SAKAMOTO, M., 390
 SHORT, T. G., O'REGAN, A., LEW, J. & OH, T. E. Critical incident reporting in an anaesthetic department quality assurance programme, 3
 SHORT, T. G., TAM, Y. H., TAN, P. & OH, T. E. Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam. A prospective evaluation during general anaesthesia, 187
 SHORT, T. G. *See* TREUREN, B. C., 758
 SHORT, T. G., TAM, Y. H., TAN, P. & OH, T. E. Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam: a reply, 823 (c)
 SHORTEN, G. D. & ALI, H. A. Atracurium after an anticholinesterase. Does prior reversal with edrophonium or neostigmine influence the response to atracurium?, 524 (f)
 SHORTEN, G. D., GOUDSOUZIAN, N. G. & ALI, H. H. Histamine release following atracurium in the elderly, 568
 SIDHU, V. S., WHITEHEAD, E. M., AINSWORTH, Q. P., SMITH, M. & CALDER, I. A technique of awake fiberoptic intubation. Experience in patients with cervical spine disease, 910 (f)

- SIMON, E. J., DAVIDSON, J. A. H. & BOOM, S. J. Evaluation of three portable suction devices, 807
- SIMON, P. *See* BARDOCKZY, G. I., 309
- SINCLAIR, C. J. *See* SOROOSHIAN, S. S., 741 (c)
- SINGH, B. & CHHABRA, B. A problem with the Mallampati sign, 832 (c)
- SINGH, P. *See* BAGSHAW, O. N. T., 476
- SKINNER, R. *See* WATSON, J. D., 1057
- SKIPSEY, I. G., COLVIN, J. R., MACKENZIE, N. & KENNY, G. N. C. Sedation with propofol during surgery under local blockade. Assessment of a target-controlled infusion system, 210
- SKIPSEY, I. G., COLVIN, J. R., MACKENZIE, N. & KENNY, G. N. C. Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam: a reply, 823 (c)
- SKUES, M. A. & WELCHEW, E. A. Anaesthesia and rheumatoid arthritis, 989
- SLADE, J. M. Bacterial growth in isoflurane vapour, 1053
- SLAPAK, G. *See* PARK, G. R., 455 (c)
- SMITH, C. B. Red rubber Robertshaw tubes, 94 (c)
- SMITH, D. C., RIDLEY, S. A. & DONALDSON, K. F. Fresh frozen plasma and edrophonium in a patient with a plasma cholinesterase deficiency, 511
- SMITH, D. C. Blood sampling from paediatric arterial cannulae, 924 (c)
- SMITH, D. C. A new use of 'Minitrach' introducer, 930 (c)
- SMITH, D. D. *See* DAVIDSON, J. A. H., 243
- SMITH, G. B. & TAYLOR, B. L. Towards a needle-free intensive therapy unit, 446 (c)
- SMITH, H. L. & PARK, G. R. Muscle rigidity in meningococcal meningitis, 1103 (c)
- SMITH, J. C. Broken O-ring causing hypoventilation: a reply, 1114 (c)
- SMITH, J. E. & FENNER, S. G. Conversion of orotracheal to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of the fiberoptic laryngoscope, 1016 (c)
- SMITH, M. *See* WHITEHEAD, E. M., 53 (f)
- SMITH, M. *See* SIDHU, V. S., 910 (f)
- SMITH, P. *See* WILLIAMS, O. A., 881
- SMITH, T. G. C. *See* VERGHESE, C., 58 (f)
- SMITH, T. G. C. *See* VERGHESE, C., 637 (c)
- SMURTHWAITE, G. J. & FORD, P. Skin necrosis following continuous positive airway pressure with a face mask, 147
- SNOWDON, S. L. *See* COSTIGAN, S. N., 1015 (c)
- SOAR, J. & MATHESON, K. H. A safe anaesthetic in Huntington's disease?, 743 (c)
- SOMMER, S. *See* VESELIS, R. A., 463
- SONESSON, S. E. *See* FROSTELL, C. G., 679
- SONI, N. *See* OOI, R., 409
- SONI, N. *See* OOI, R., 599
- SONI, N., FAWCETT, W. J. & HALLIDAY, F. C. Beyond the lung: oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation, 704
- SONI, N., FAWCETT, W. J. & HALLIDAY, F. C. Beyond the lung: oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation (Erratum), 1123
- SONI, N. C. *See* CAMPKIN, N. T. A., 239
- SOROOSHIAN, S. S. & SINCLAIR, C. J. Pulmonary artery catheters - a new complication, 741 (c)
- SOUTER, M. *See* ANDREWS, P., 1020 (c)
- SPARGO, P. *See* WHITE, E., 825 (c)
- SPARR, H. *See* BAUMGARTNER, H., 359 (c)
- SPENCER, R. C. *See* WILLIAMS, O. A., 61 (f)
- SPENS, H. *See* SWANN, D. G., 431 (f)
- SPIERS, P. *See* BROOME, I. J., 415
- SPISS, C. K. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 162 (f)
- SPISS, C. K. *See* WERBA, A., 301
- SPITALL, M. J. Evaluation of a pulse oximetry during cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 701
- SPITTAL, M. J. & MONK, C. R. Mounting problems, 354 (c)
- SQUIRES, S. J. *See* STONEHAM, M. D., 728 (c)
- STACEY, M. *See* ASAI, T., 636 (c)
- STAENDER, S. & HAMPL, K. An unusual cause of bradypnoea after spinal anaesthesia, 451 (c)
- STANSBY, P. K. *See* AGLAN, M. Y., 534 (c)
- STEVENSON, D. S. Nasotracheal intubation causing a nasopharyngeal mass, 358 (c)
- STICKLE, B. *See* LOGAN, S. T. C., 1017 (c)
- STIENSTRA, R. & PANNEKOEK, B. J. M. Respiratory arrest following extradural sufentanil, 1055
- STODDART, A. P. Upper respiratory tract infections and anaesthesia, 268 (c)
- STODDART, P. A., COOPER, A., RUSSELL, R. & REYNOLDS, F. A comparison of epidural morphine with intravenous patient controlled analgesia using the Baxter infusor following Caesarean section, 1086 (f)
- STONE, P. *See* RIDLEY, S., 14
- STONE, R. J. Treatment of 'ecstasy' overdose with dantrolene, 82 (c)
- STONE, R. J. Suxamethonium in the deadspace of an adult's indwelling intravenous cannula, 838 (c)
- STONEHAM, M. D. The nasopharyngeal airway. Assessment of position by fiberoptic laryngoscopy, 575
- STONEHAM, M. D. & SQUIRES, S. J. Pathogenesis of postimmersion collapse, 728 (c)
- STONEHAM, M. D., ISMAIL, F. & SANSOME, A. J. Leakage of fresh gas from vacant CO₂ cylinder yoke, 730 (c)
- STOTT, S. & MICHELS, L. Training in pain management, 1118 (c)
- STOTT, S. A. Use of the laryngeal mask in the developing world, 450 (c)
- STRANG, T. I. Anaesthetic log books. How are they being used?, 69 (f)
- STREATFIELD, K. A. *See* BURMEISTER-ROTHER, R., 82 (c)
- STRIDE, P. C. & COOPER, G. M. Dural taps revisited. A 20-year survey from Birmingham Maternity Hospital, 247
- STRIDE, P. C. *See* KHAN, K. J., 628 (f)
- STRIDE, P. C. & COOPER, G. M. Dural taps revisited: a reply, 822 (c)
- STRIEBEL, H. W., POMMERENING, J. & RIEGER, A. Intranasal fentanyl titration for postoperative pain management in an unselected population, 753
- SUN, K. O. Prevention of bronchial intubation with RAE tube during adenotonsillectomy, 645 (c)
- SUNDBERG, A., WANG, L. P. & FOG, J. Spinal needle size and hearing: a reply, 534 (c)
- SUTHERLAND, R. *See* THORPE, C. M., 742 (c)
- SUTTON, D. *See* VALENTINE, S., 405
- SUTTON, D. *See* LAUDER, G. R., 454 (c)
- SWAN, H. *See* MORROW, B. C., 1018 (c)

- SWANN, D. G., SPENS, H., EDWARDS, S. A. & CHESTNUT, R. J. Anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopy — a comparison between the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation, 431 (f)
- SWEENEY, E. J., BARBER, K. & PROSSER, J. A. A comparison of percutaneous and perconjunctival routes of administration of peri-ocular anaesthesia for day case cataract surgery, 336 (f)
- SYMINGTON, M. J., MURTHY, B. V. S. & MILLIGAN, K. R. Epidural mexilitine, 925 (c)
- TAGGART, P. *See* PAC SOD, C. K., 273 (c)
- TAHA, S. *See* BARAKA, A., 588
- TAM, Y. H. *See* SHORT, T. G., 187
- TAM, Y. H. *See* SHORT, T. G., 823 (c)
- TAN, P. *See* SHORT, T. G., 187
- TAN, P. *See* SHORT, T. G., 823 (c)
- TANAKA, Y. *See* HAYASHI, K., 499
- TANNER, V. *See* NOTT, M. R., 644 (c)
- TAUB, N. *See* PRYLE, B. J., 922 (c)
- TAYLOR, B. L. *See* SMITH, G. B., 446 (c)
- TAYLOR, M. B. *See* COLLINS, P. D., 269 (c)
- TEHAN, B., HARDERN, R. & BODENHAM, A. Hyperthermia associated with 3,4-methylenedioxymphetamine ('Eve'), 507
- TEN VOORDE, B. J. *See* SCHEFFER, G. J., 849
- TERRY, D. M. S. *See* ABUZAIID, H., 492
- THEAKER, N. J. & VAN HASSELT, G. Equipment safety checks, 837 (c)
- THIAGARAJAN, J., BATES, S., HITCHCOCK, M. & MORGAN-HUGHES, J. Blood loss following tonsillectomy in children. A blind comparison of diclofenac and papaveretum, 132
- THOMAS, A. D. & CAUNT, J. A. Anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for epidural block, 50
- THOMAS, D. V. Hoarseness and sore throat after tracheal intubation. Small tubes prevent, 255 (c)
- THOMAS, S. D. General anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 739 (c)
- THOMAS, T. A. *See* WEE, M. Y. K., 369
- THOMAS, T. A. *See* WEE, M. Y. K., 918 (c)
- THOMPSON, E. M. *See* WRIGHT, D. G., 449 (c)
- THOMPSON, G. *See* SHAW, A., 537 (c)
- THOMPSON, J. P. & BARKER, P. Cardiac output measurement and continuous venovenous haemofiltration, 1105 (c)
- THOMSON, K. D. A blind nasal intubation using a laryngeal mask airway, 785
- THORP, J. M., KENNEDY, B. W., MILLAR, K. & FITCH, W. Personality traits as predictors of anxiety prior to Caesarean section under regional anaesthesia, 946
- THORP, N. A perforated diaphragm — enough to raise anyone's blood pressure!: a reply, 270 (c)
- THORPE, C. M. & SUTHERLAND, R. Loss of resistance: saline versus air, 742 (c)
- TIGHE, S. Q. M. & JONES, D. A. Anaesthetic machine checks during anaesthesia, 88 (c)
- TIGHE, S. Q. M. *See* YOUNG, P. C., 820 (c)
- TOLHURST-CLEAVER, C. L. Antireflux valves in intravenous opioid analgesia, 93 (c)
- TOYODA, Y. *See* KUBOTA, Y., 173 (c)
- TREUREN, B. C., GALLETT, D. C., ROBINSON, B. J., SHORT, T. G. & URE, R. W. The influence of the H1 and H2 receptor antagonists, terfenadine and ranitidine on the hypotensive and gastric pH effects of the histamine releasing drugs, morphine and tubocurarine, 758
- TUCKER, P. *See* BRIMACOMBE, J., 1106 (c)
- TULLETT, W. M. *See* NIMMO, S. M., 892
- TUNSTALL, M. E. & ROSS, J. A. S. Isoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesic mixtures, 919 (c)
- TURNER, M. A. & SHAW, M. Atraumatic spinal needles, 452 (c)
- TURUNEN, J. *See* VIRKKILÄ, M., 482
- TVERSKOY, M. *See* BEN-SHLOMO, I., 111
- TWEEDIE, I. *See* SCOTT, J. M., 929 (c)
- TZABAR, Y. *See* LEVY, D. M., 91 (c)
- UCHIDA, M. *See* ASAI, T., 81 (c)
- UDWADIA, Z. F. *See* ROTHWELL, P. M., 373
- UENO, Y. *See* FUKUTOME, T., 407
- UL-HAQ, M. *See* GOPINATH, S., 870
- UNCLES, D. R. The importance of checking ampoule labels, 180 (c)
- UNCLES, D. R. & CARRIE, L. E. S. Pain and the paramedian approach to epidural catheterisation, 641 (c)
- UNCLES, D. R. A comparison of keyed and non-keyed vaporizer filling modes and volatile agent wastage, 795
- UPTON, P. M. *See* ANSERMINO, J. M., 1097 (f)
- URE, R. W. *See* TREUREN, B. C., 758
- URWYLER, A. *See* REBER, A., 862
- VAFIDIS, G. C. *See* BARKER, J. P., 488
- VALENTINE, S., WILLIAMSON, P. & SUTTON, D. Reduction of acute haemorrhage with aprotinin, 405
- VAN DEN BERG, A. A. Persuasion in clinical practice: the three 'Rs', 449 (c)
- VAN DEN BERG, A. A., HONJOL, N. M. & PARMAR, N. ENT and eye anaesthesia: to spray or not to spray — a rationalisation, 742 (c)
- VAN DEN BROEK, L., WIERDA, J. M. K. H. & HENNIS, P. J. Vecuronium and rocuronium, 349 (c)
- VAN DER BERG, A. A. & ABYSEKERA, R. M. M. S. Rationalising venous cannulation: patient factors and lignocaine efficacy, 84 (c)
- VAN HASSELT, G. *See* THEAKER, N. J., 837 (c)
- VAN HASSELT, G. *See* HOUGH, M., 927 (c)
- VANDEPUT, D. M. *See* VERCAUTEREN, M. P., 1002 (f)
- VANNER, R. G. Gastro-oesophageal reflex and hiccup during anaesthesia, 92 (c)
- VANNER, R. G. *See* PRYLE, B. J., 120
- VANNER, R. G. *See* PRYLE, B. J., 922 (c)
- VANNER, R. G. & PRYLE, B. J. Nasogastric tubes and cricoid pressure, 1112 (c)
- VARMA, M. *See* GUPTA, S., 1108 (c)
- VATER, M. *See* BAXENDALE, B. R., 961

- VAUGHAN, R. S. *See* ASAI, T., 667
- VAUGHAN, R. S. *See* DAVIES, R., 900
- VERCAUTEREN, M. P., GEERNAERT, K., VANDEPUT, D. M. & ADRIAENSEN, H. Combined continuous spinal-epidural anaesthesia with a single interspace, double-catheter technique, 1002 (f)
- VERGHESE, C., SMITH, T. G. C. & YOUNG, E. Prospective survey of the use of the laryngeal mask airway in 2359 patients, 58 (f)
- VERGHESE, C., SMITH, T. G. C. & YOUNG, E. Pattern of usage of the laryngeal mask airway: a reply, 637 (c)
- VESELIS, R. A., REINSEL, R., MARINO, P., SOMMER, S. & CARLON, G. C. The effects of midazolam on the EEG during sedation of critically ill patients, 463
- VIDAL, M. L. *See* FRANCO, A., 648 (c)
- VIJAYAN, R. *See* DELILKAN, A. E., 328 (f)
- VIKKILÄ, M., ALI-MELKKILÄ, T., KANTO, J., TURUNEN, J. & SCHEININ, H. Dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication in outpatient cataract surgery. A placebo-controlled-dose ranging study, 482
- VISETTI, E. & COSTA, P. Rhabdomyolysis following life-threatening acute asthma attack, 887
- VISRAM, A. R. *See* JONES, R. D. M., 611
- VREEDE, E. & LIBAN, J. B. Disconnection and inspired oxygen alarms—a hazard, 739 (c)
- WAINWRIGHT, A. C. *See* ISMAIL, F., 1109 (c)
- WAIT, C. M. *See* MURRAY, D. P., 269 (c)
- WAIT, C. M. *See* PANDIT, J. J., 1114 (c)
- WALSH, G. R. *See* CANTELO, R. A., 452 (c)
- WALSH, T. S. & ARMSTRONG, I. R. 'Just a scratch': harmless, but not necessarily trivial, 1120 (c)
- WANG, C. Y. & ONG, G. S. Y. Severe bronchospasm during epidural anaesthesia, 514
- WANG, L. P. *See* SUNDBERG, A., 534 (c)
- WARD, M. E. Setting standards for cardiopulmonary resuscitation: editorial, 655
- WARD, P. *See* LILLYWHITE, N., 885
- WARD, P. M. *See* MITCHELL, J. B., 223
- WARDALL, G. J. *See* CLARK, V. A., 998 (f)
- WARDILL, M. *See* O'FLAHERTY, D., 687
- WATKINS, J. Anaesthetic drug allergies, 639 (c)
- WATSON, J. D., FERGUSON, C., HINDS, C. J., SKINNER, R. & COAKLEY, J. H. Exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues. Does dantrolene have a place?, 1057
- WEBB, A. R. *See* GAN, T. J., 538 (c)
- WEBB, C. & WILLIAMS, V. Ecstasy intoxication: appreciation of complications and the role of dantrolene, 542 (c)
- WEBB, T. *See* LAKE, A. P. J., 536 (c)
- WEBB, T. B. & ROUSE, E. C. Propofol and electroconvulsive therapy, 1019 (c)
- WEBSTER, A. C. *See* CINO, P. J., 1012 (c)
- WEBSTER, N. *See* COHEN, A., 106
- WEE, M. Y. K., HASAN, M. A. & THOMAS, T. A. Isoflurane in labour, 369
- WEE, M. Y. K., HASAN, M. A. & THOMAS, T. A. Isoflurane in labour: a reply, 918 (c)
- WEINSTABL, C., PORGES, P., PLAINER, B., WERBA, A., SPISS, C. K. & SEITZ, H. Coeliac plexus block with bupivacaine reduces intestinal dysfunction in neurosurgical ICU patients, 162 (f)
- WEIR, P. M. *See* WILSON, M. E., 737 (c)
- WELCHEW, E. A. *See* SKUES, M. A., 989
- WENSTONE, R. *See* BAMBER, M. J., 344 (c)
- WERBA, A. *See* WEINSTABL, C., 162 (f)
- WERBA, A., KLEZL, M., SCHRAMM, W., LANGENECKER, S., MÜLLER, C., GOSCH, M. & SPISS, C. K. The level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure: a study with vecuronium and atracurium, 301
- WERNER, O. *See* LUTTROPP, H. H., 1045
- WEST, K. J. & AHMED, M. I. The laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy, 826 (c)
- WESTBROOK, J. L. & CARRIE, L. E. S. Combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 172 (c)
- WESTBROOK, J. L. & CARRIE, L. E. S. Combined spinal-epidural anaesthesia through the Portex set: a reply, 836 (c)
- WESTON, G. A. *See* MILLS, G. H., 444 (c)
- WHITE, E. & SPARGO, P. A problem with the Intersurgical Mapleson F breathing system, 825 (c)
- WHITE, E. A problem with the Graseby 3300 PCA pump, 1013 (c)
- WHITE, F. Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing: a reply, 917 (c)
- WHITE, R. J. *See* CHECKETTS, M. R., 969
- WHITEHEAD, C. *See* SANDERS, L. D., 286
- WHITEHEAD, E. & O'SULLIVAN, G. Postpartum gastric emptying: a reply, 821 (c)
- WHITEHEAD, E. M., SMITH, M., DEAN, Y. & O'SULLIVAN, G. An evaluation of gastric emptying times in pregnancy and the puerperium, 53 (f)
- WHITEHEAD, E. M. *See* SIDHU, V. S., 910 (f)
- WHITTLE, J. *See* OOI, R., 409
- WHITWAM, J. G. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 564
- WHITWAM, J. G. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 690
- WHITWAM, J. G. *See* LOCKWOOD, G. G., 748
- WHITWAM, J. G. Minimally invasive therapy—implications for anaesthesia: editorial, 937
- WHITWAM, J. G. *See* COOK, L. B., 1039
- WIERDA, J. M. K. H. *See* VAN DEN BROEK, L., 349 (c)
- WILCOX, M. H. *See* WILLIAMS, O. A., 61 (f)
- WILDSMITH, J. A. W. Anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for epidural block, 916 (c)
- WILKINS, D. G. *See* SHERRY, E., 396
- WILKINS, D. G. *See* ABUZAIID, H., 492
- WILLATTS, S. M. *See* LAW, R. C., 1011 (c)
- WILLIAMS, H. D., HOWARD, R., O'DONNELL, N. & FINDLEY, I. The effect of low dose aspirin on bleeding times, 331 (f)
- WILLIAMS, H. W. & FINDLEY, I. The effect of low dose aspirin on bleeding times: a reply, 915 (c)
- WILLIAMS, O. A., WILCOX, M. H., NICOL, C. D., SPENCER, R. C. & REILLY, C. S. Lignocaine spray applicators are a potential source of cross-infection in the anaesthetic room, 61 (f)

- WILLIAMS, O. A., CLARKE, F. L., HARRIS, R. W., SMITH, P. & PEACOCK, J. E. Addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting, 881
- WILLIAMS, P. J. & BAILEY, P. M. Insertion technique for reinforced laryngeal mask airway and its use in recovery, 733 (c)
- WILLIAMS, S. K. A problem with the Intersurgical Mapleson F breathing system: a reply, 825 (c)
- WILLIAMS, V. *See* WEBB, C., 542 (c)
- WILLIAMSON, P. *See* VALENTINE, S., 405
- WILLIS, B. A. *See* JACOBS, S., 345 (c)
- WILSON, A. *See* ROBERTS, S. P., 196
- WILSON, A. M. Procedures undertaken by medical students, 344 (c)
- WILSON, A. T. Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine, 169 (c)
- WILSON, C. M. *See* ORR, D. A., 114
- WILSON, E. *See* MCCLYMONT, W., 740 (c)
- WILSON, J. U. A knotty problem, 1119 (c)
- WILSON, M. E. *See* NOLAN, J. P., 630 (f)
- WILSON, M. E. *See* FIELDEN, J. M., 645 (c)
- WILSON, M. E., WEIR, P. M., KUMARASINGHE, N. H. P. & GANNON, K. Critical incident 10 years later—ability to cope and other behavioural factors, 737 (c)
- WILSON, P. T. J. & LLOYD-THOMAS, A. R. An audit of extradural infusion analgesia in children using bupivacaine and diamorphine, 718 (f)
- WILSON, R., BERRIDGE, J., MOSS, E. & POWELL, D. A comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following intracranial surgery, 955
- WILSON, R. J. T. *See* JACKSON, I. J. B., 152
- WINWOOD, M. A. & JAGO, R. H. Anxiety levels following anaesthesia for day-case surgery. A comparison of, 581
- WITHINGTON, D. E., PATRICK, J. A. & REYNOLDS, F. Histamine release by morphine and diamorphine in man, 26
- WITHINGTON, P. S. *See* COCKROFT, S., 312
- WITTMANN, F. W. *See* CONNOR, T., 647 (c)
- WOLTERS, G. *See* BONEBAKKER, A. E., 657
- WOOD, K. *See* KUMAR, C. M., 90 (c)
- WOOD, P. R., DRESNER, M. & LAWLER, P. G. P. Learning fiberoptic intubation: fundamental problems, 182 (c)
- WOOD, P. R. & LAWLER, P. G. P. Managing the airway in cervical spine injury: a reply, 443 (c)
- WOODS, K. When to remove the laryngeal mask airway, 175 (c)
- WOODS, R. *See* CAMPBELL, D. N. C., 422 (f)
- WOODWARD, M. *See* MACKENZIE, J. W., 736 (c)
- WOODWARD, W. M. Entonox-isoflurane for analgesia in labour, 1011 (c)
- WRAIGHT, E. P. *See* BURNS, A. M., 763
- WRIGHT, D. G. Not another high block, 175 (c)
- WRIGHT, D. G. Audit, anathema and the anaesthetist, 267 (c)
- WRIGHT, D. G. & BALI, I. M. Aspects of safety in anaesthesia, 352 (c)
- WRIGHT, D. G. 'That chap on the PCAS is a bit twitchy today', 354 (c)
- WRIGHT, D. G., THOMPSON, E. M. & MATHEWS, H. Pruritus, PCAs and pain after Caesarean section, 449 (c)
- WRIGHT, G. *See* BROWN, R., 697
- WRIGHT, P. M. C. *See* MCCOY, E. P., 256 (f)
- YAMASHITA, M. Extradural anaesthesia and air, 1107 (c)
- YATES, D. W. & HUGHES, J. A. Isoflurane and long-term sedation, 267 (c)
- YAZBECK, V. *See* BARAKA, A., 588
- YAZBECK, V. *See* BARAKA, A., 782
- YENTIS, S. M., JANKOWSKI, S. & GREGORY, I. C. Intermittent thiopentone for teaching fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation, 340 (f)
- YENTIS, S. M., JANKOWSKI, S. & GREGORY, I. C. Intermittent thiopentone for teaching nasotracheal intubation (Erratum), 557 (f)
- YOGANATHAN, S. & JOHNSTON, I. G. Reservoir requirements of the PAC portable anaesthesia system, 170 (c)
- YOO, M. C. *See* BURMEISTER-ROTHER, R., 82 (c)
- YORUKOGLU, D. *See* KECIK, Y., 141
- YORUKOGLU, D. *See* KECIK, Y., 834 (c)
- YOUNG, E. *See* VERGHESE, C., 58 (f)
- YOUNG, E. *See* VERGHESE, C., 637 (c)
- YOUNG, K. Hypotension from the interaction of ACE inhibitors with stable plasma protein solution, 356 (c)
- YOUNG, P. C., TIGHE, S. Q. M. & HALL, G. A. Cost of anaesthesia for minor surgery, 820 (c)
- YOUNGS, P. J. A problem with a PCA pump, 829 (c)
- YUKIOKA, H. *See* NISHIKAWA, K., 1061
- ZISOWSKY, S. *See* BUSSE, M. W., 41
- ZORAB, J. S. M. Anaesthetic machine checking practices, 267 (c)
- ZSIGMOID, E. K. & HIROTA, K. Delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with trimeprazine, 169 (c)
- ZSIGMOID, E. K. *See* HIROTA, K., 176 (c)
- ZUCK, D. John Mervyn Nooth. An update and some Bath memorials, 712

Subject Index, Volume 48 (1993)

- Abdominal surgery, can pre-emptive lumbar epidural blockade reduce postoperative pain following? (Pryle *et al.*), 120
- Abdominal surgery, effect of epidural fentanyl administered by three different methods on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after (Owen *et al.*), 20
- Abdominal surgery: pre-emptive analgesia (Edmondson: Pryle *et al.*), 922 (c)
- Abdominal tamponade, rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following (Lachmann, Calne & Park), 914 (c)
- Abreaction and midazolam (McClymont & Wilson), 740 (c)
- Accessory nerve, spinal, stimulation as a method of monitoring neuromuscular transmission (Meakin), 85 (c)
- Accidental dural punctures, management with subarachnoid catheters (Samaan & Russell), 451 (c)
- ACE inhibitors: hypotension from their interaction with stable plasma protein solution (Young), 356 (c)
- Adductor pollicis mechanomyography, a modified bonded strain gauge for (Campkin, Hood & Feldman), 85 (c)
- Adenotonsillectomy, prevention of bronchial intubation with RAE tube during (Sun), 645 (c)
- Adults: near infrared spectroscopy; does the Invos 3100 really measure intracerebral oxygenation? (Harris & Bailey), 694
- Advanced Trauma Life Support (Finfer, Riley & Baskett: Leigh: Crerar-Gilbert: Gwinnutt & Driscoll: Lavery, Johnston & Rowlands: Berridge, Bodenham & Bennett), 439 (c)
- Advanced Trauma Life Support; managing the airway in cervical spine injury (Lavery, McCoy & Johnston: Wood & Lawler), 443 (c)
- African rural hospital, incidence and magnitude of hypoxaemia with ketamine in (Pederson & Benumof), 67 (f)
- Air and extradural anaesthesia (Yamashita), 1107 (c)
- Air, extradural, as a cause of paraplegia (Brimacombe & Tucker: Heavner: Milaskiewicz & Nay), 1106 (c)
- Air versus saline: loss of resistance (Thorpe & Sutherland), 742 (c)
- Airway exchange catheter, Cook, placement via the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 351 (c)
- Airway management and nursing staff (Cook), 535 (c)
- Airway management for resuscitation; training of nursing staff; comparison of facemask and laryngeal mask (Martin *et al.*), 33
- Airway management in cervical spine injury (Lavery, McCoy & Johnston: Wood & Lawler), 443 (c)
- Airway, nasopharyngeal; assessment of position by fiberoptic laryngoscopy (Stoneham), 575
- Airway, obstructed, unusual cause of (Platt), 540 (c)
- Airway obstruction in laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome, anaesthesia for (Hodges & Lloyd-Thomas), 503
- Airways, oropharyngeal, rubber; sizes (Bickford-Smith), 1119 (c)
- Airway *see also* Guedel; Laryngeal mask
- Alarm, ventilator; line adaptor for the Penlon 200 fitted with a Newton valve (Kumar, Leech & Wood), 90 (c)
- Alarms, inspired oxygen, and disconnection, a hazard (Vreede & Liban: Salmenkylä), 739 (c)
- Alcuronium infusions, fixed dilated pupils associated with (Rao & Milligan), 917 (c)
- Alfentanil and intracranial disease (Cohen), 922 (c)
- Alfentanil and intracranial pathology (Huggins), 453 (c)
- Alfentanil and intracranial pathology. Why the eagerness to condemn? (Andrews & Souter), 1020 (c)
- Alfentanil and propofol, intubation following; comparison with intubation following thiopentone and suxamethonium (Beck *et al.*), 876
- Alfentanil and pruritis (Walsh & Armstrong), 1120 (c)
- Alfentanil in daycase anaesthesia. Assessment of a single dose on the quality of anaesthesia and recovery (Bagshaw, Singh & Aitkenhead), 476
- Alfentanil in management of anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (Field & Barton), 593
- Allergies, anaesthetic drug (Watkins), 639 (c)
- Amethocaine: evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation for topical anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation in children (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
- Amitriptyline, dose-response for analgesic effect of, in chronic pain (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 281
- Amphetamine analogues, dantrolene in exertional heat stroke induced by (Watson *et al.*), 1057
- Ampoule labels; importance of checking (Uncles), 180 (c)
- Anaesthesia: cheap at twice the price? Staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings (Bailey, Ruggier & Cashman), 906 (f)
- Anaesthesia, depth of (Newton), 367
- Anaesthesia *see also* General; Regional; Spinal
- Anaesthetic agents, intravenous, growth of micro-organisms in solutions of (Berry *et al.*), 30
- Anaesthetic audit system, computer-based, accuracy of (Lillywhite & Ward), 885
- Anaesthetic drug allergies (Watkins), 639 (c)
- Anaesthetic equipment is protected by bacterial filters in a low-flow system (Luttrupp & Berntman), 520
- Anaesthetic loss from a closed breathing system (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitwam), 564
- Anaesthetic machine checking (Higham & Beck: Lake & Webb), 536 (c)
- Anaesthetic machine checking practices (Zorab), 267 (c)
- Anaesthetic machine checks during anaesthesia (Tighe & Jones), 88 (c)
- Anaesthetic machines, Association of Anaesthetists' checklist for; problem with detection of significant leaks (Jackson & Wilson), 152
- Anaesthetic machines, checking of; checklists or visual aids? (Adams & Morgan), 183
- Anaesthetic machines, detection of leaks in (Myint), 729 (c)
- Anaesthetic room, future of (McLellan), 545 (c)
- Anaesthetist, anathema and audit (Wright), 267 (c)
- Anaesthetist, implications of capnothorax for (Peden & Prys-Roberts), 664
- Anaesthetist, pre-operative visit by (Geraghty), 266 (c)
- Anaesthetists and HIV (Cross), 727 (c)
- Anaesthetists and the pre-operative visit (Horsey), 179 (c)
- Anaesthetist's attire: effect on patient attitudes (Robinson), 839 (c)
- Anaesthetists' attitudes to parental presence at induction of general anaesthesia in children (Roman, Barker & Reilly), 338 (f)
- Anaesthetists: development in management (Chalmers *et al.*), 279
- Anaesthetists: development in management (Laycock: Duncan: Birkenshaw), 1101 (c)
- Anaesthetists, nurses and pre-operative visiting (Ferguson), 89 (c)
- Anaesthetist's prestige, influence of dress on patient perception of (Hennessy, Harrison & Aitkenhead), 219

- Anaesthetists' training: the use of 'floaters' (Brook), 343 (c)
 Anaesthetists: what next after the Fellowship? (Mills & Weston), 444 (c)
 Analgesia, Entonox-isoflurane, in labour (Woodward), 1011 (c)
 Analgesia: epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour; fentanyl compared with sufentanil (Russell & Reynolds), 856
 Analgesia, extradural infusion, in children using bupivacaine and diamorphine, an audit of (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
 Analgesia for day case laparoscopy (Millar), 168 (c)
 Analgesia, interpleural, and phrenic nerve paralysis (Lauder), 315
 Analgesia: isoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen mixtures (Tunstall & Ross), 919 (c)
 Analgesia, opioid, intravenous, antireflux valves in (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 93 (c)
 Analgesia, postcircumcision, EMLA cream for (McLeod), 925 (c)
 Analgesia, pre-emptive, for pain following lower abdominal surgery (Edmondson: Pryle *et al.*), 922 (c)
 Analgesia, regional, intra-arterial versus intravenous, for hand surgery (Koscielniak-Nielsen & Horn), 769
 Analgesia *see also* Epidural; Extradural; Lumbar; Patient controlled; Postoperative; specific agents
 Analgesic effect of amitriptyline in chronic pain, dose-response for (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 281
 Analgesic effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, comparison of (Chan & Ramachandra), 1117 (c)
 Analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia (Mapleson: Scott & Pinnock), 346 (c)
 Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during cardiac surgery (Dewachter *et al.*), 1110 (c)
 Anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for epidural block (Thomas & Caunt), 50
 Anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for epidural block (Wildsmith), 916 (c)
 Anaphylactoid reaction following spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Allman), 545 (c)
 Anaphylactoid reaction to propofol (Lawes & Davis: McHale & Konieczko), 446 (c)
 Anatomical study of lumbar plexus block (Hanna, Peat & D'Costa), 675
 Anticholinesterase, atracurium after; does prior reversal with edrophonium or neostigmine influence the response to atracurium? (Shorten & Ali), 524 (f)
 Anticholinesterase therapy, influence on vecuronium block in the myasthenic patient (Baraka *et al.*), 588
 Antiemetic effect of ginger, mechanism of (Lumb), 1118 (c)
 Antiemetic, ginger, for daycase surgery (Phillips, Ruggier & Hutchinson), 715 (f)
 Anti-inflammatory agents, nonsteroidal, comparing the analgesic effect of (Chan & Ramachandra), 1117 (c)
 Antireflux valves in intravenous opioid analgesia (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 93 (c)
 Anxiety levels following anaesthesia for day-case surgery. A comparison of (Winwood & Jago), 581
 Anxiety prior to Caesarean section under regional anaesthesia, personality traits as predictors of (Thorp *et al.*), 946
 Aortic arch, right-sided; diagnosis by pulse oximetry (Gupta, Varma & Chari), 1108 (c)
 Aprotinin, anaphylactic reaction to, during cardiac surgery (Dewachter *et al.*), 1110 (c)
 Aprotinin, reduction of acute haemorrhage with (Valentine, Williamson & Sutton), 405
 Arm, changes in blood flow and vascular resistance in, during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine (Fogarty & Howe), 387
 Arm: comparison of 2-chloroprocaine and prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia (Pitkänen, Kytä & Rosenberg), 1091 (f)
 Artefact during general anaesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging (Crofts & Campbell), 643 (c)
 Arterial cannulae, alternative method of blood sampling from (Alford, Kirton & Peacock), 530 (f)
 Arterial cannulae, blood sampling from (Smith), 924 (c)
 Arterial cannulation complicated by broken needle (Ramsay), 178 (c)
 Arterial carbon dioxide tensions following intracranial surgery, a comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on (Wilson *et al.*), 955
 Arterial hypertension following intracranial surgery; closed loop control using sodium nitroprusside (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
 Artery, internal mammary, grafting, intercostal neuralgia associated with (Conacher *et al.*), 1070
 Artery, pulmonary, catheters; a new complication (Sorooshian & Sinclair), 741 (c)
 Arthroscopy, day-case, of the knee joint; comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac for postoperative analgesia (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585
 Ashley's constrictor (Lloyd), 361 (c)
 Aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid — not always a dural tap (Cantelo & Walsh), 452 (c)
 Aspirin and peribulbar anaesthesia (Ismail, Brighthouse & Wainwright), 1109 (c)
 Aspirin, low dose; effect on bleeding times (Williams *et al.*), 331 (f)
 Aspirin, low dose, effect on bleeding times (Orlikowski & Rocke: Williams & Findley), 915 (c)
 Aspirin, low-dose, and regional techniques (O'Kelly), 833 (c)
 Association of Anaesthetists' checklist for anaesthetic machines. Problem with detection of significant leaks (Jackson & Wilson), 152
 Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual report of Council 1991-1992, 546
 Asthma attack, acute, life-threatening, rhabdomyolysis following (Visetti & Costa), 887
 Asthmatic patient, regional techniques in (Morrow & Swan), 1018 (c)
 Asthmatic patient, the oesophageal detector device in (Baraka), 275 (c)
 Atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery with either propofol with or without nitrous oxide or isoflurane anaesthesia (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
 Atracurium after an anticholinesterase. Does prior reversal with edrophonium or neostigmine influence the response to atracurium? (Shorten & Ali), 524 (f)
 Atracurium, histamine release following, in the elderly (Shorten, Goudsouzian & Ali), 568
 Atracurium increments in extending a pipecuronium neuromuscular block (Roberts *et al.*), 196
 Atracurium reversal after low dose tubocurarine (Nott & Tanner), 644 (c)
 Atracurium: the level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure (Werba *et al.*), 301
 Atropine and ketamine, convulsions following (Burmeister-Rother, Streatfeild & Yoo), 82 (c)
 Audit, anathema and the anaesthetist (Wright), 267 (c)
 Audit: critical incident 10 years later; ability to cope and other behavioural factors (Wilson *et al.*), 737 (c)
 Audit: critical incident reporting in quality assurance programme (Short *et al.*), 3
 Audit: how are anaesthetic log books being used? (Strang), 69 (f)
 Audit in anaesthesia; an analogue approach (Mapleson: Scott & Pinnock), 346 (c)
 Audit, medical; failed intubation in obstetrics; wary of friendly rivalry (Levy), 94 (c)
 Audit of extradural infusion analgesia in children using bupivacaine and diamorphine (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
 Audit of pre-operative starvation (Maclean & Renwick), 164 (f)
 Audit system, anaesthetic, computer-based, accuracy of (Lillywhite & Ward), 885

- Awake fiberoptic intubation technique; patients with cervical spine disease (Sidhu *et al.*), 910 (f)
- Awareness and capnography (Hough & Cone), 445 (c)
- Awareness, reported, follow-up of (Hough & van Hasselt), 927 (c)
- Babies, ex-premature, awake, epidural anaesthesia through caudal catheters for inguinal herniotomies in (Peutrell & Hughes), 128
- Bacterial filter, blocked (Moscovici & Dickson), 537 (c)
- Bacterial filters protect anaesthetic equipment in a low-flow system (Luttrupp & Berntman), 520
- Bacterial growth in isoflurane vapour (Slade), 1053
- Bain co-axial system, controlled ventilation with (Savva), 1072
- Balanced anaesthesia, implicit memory during; lack of evidence (Bonebakker *et al.*), 657
- Barotrauma during intratracheal jet ventilation, prevention of (Baer), 544 (c)
- Basal ganglia disease, clinical features of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in; presentation in patient with Hallervorden-Spatz disease in absence of neuroleptic drugs (Hayashi *et al.*), 499
- Baxter disposable patient-controlled analgesia system; laboratory assessment (Davidson, Dryden & Smith), 243
- Baxter infusor, a comparison of epidural diamorphine with intravenous patient controlled analgesia using, following Caesarean section (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Beard, Arthur John Wells (Lumley), 843
- Behavioural factors: critical incident 10 years later (Wilson *et al.*), 737 (c)
- Benzodiazepine sedation and interaction of H₂-receptor antagonists (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Berman II intubating airway compared with a split laryngeal mask for training in fiberoptic tracheal intubation (Darling, Keohane & Murray), 1079
- Beta-endorphin release in children; effects of halothane and isoflurane (Garcia-Sanchez, Polo & Peran), 38
- Bicore pulmonary monitor (Petros, Lamond & Bennett), 985
- Bicore pulmonary monitor. A device to assess the work of breathing while weaning from mechanical ventilation (Petros, Lamond & Bennett), 985
- Bite guard for laryngeal mask airway (Maltby, Loken & Low), 273 (c)
- Blanket, space, wraps up problem of intra-operative heat loss (McGregor & Leach), 741 (c), 1020 (c)
- Bleach solution, near-drowning in (Levy & Tzabar), 91 (c)
- Blease front line anaesthetic machines: occlusion of machine gas delivery system pipelines (Hazard Notice), 654
- Bleeding times: effect of low dose aspirin (Williams *et al.*), 331 (f)
- Bleeding times, effect of low dose aspirin on (Orlikowski & Rocke: Williams & Findley), 915 (c)
- Bleeding times: effect of low-dose aspirin (O'Kelly), 833 (c)
- Blocked epidural filter (Moscovici & Dickson), 537 (c)
- Blood clotting results, automated, affected by lipaemia (Law & Willatts), 1011 (c)
- Blood flow changes in the arm and leg during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine (Fogarty & Howe), 387
- Blood loss following tonsillectomy in children. A blind comparison of diclofenac and papaveretum (Thiagarajan *et al.*), 132
- Blood ordering practices in obstetric units in the United Kingdom (Clark, Wardall & McGrady), 998 (f)
- Blood pressure measurement accuracy; Finapres 2300e finger cuff (Jones *et al.*), 611
- Blood pressure measurements and intravenous infusions (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 447 (c)
- Blood pressure measurements, noninvasive, with single and twin-hose systems—do mixtures matter? (Amoore & Scott), 799
- Blood sampling from arterial cannulae; alternative method (Alford, Kirton & Peacock), 530 (f)
- Blood sampling from paediatric arterial cannulae (Smith), 924 (c)
- Blood transfusion, major, torsades de pointes and long QT syndrome following (Espantman: Kulkarni), 93 (c)
- Blood, venous, gas analysis, effect of vasodilatation on oxygen saturations measured by (Broome *et al.*), 415
- Bloody tap: does it prevent postdural puncture headache (Khan, Stride & Cooper), 628 (f)
- Bloody tap: does it prevent postdural puncture headache? (Beards *et al.*), 1111 (c)
- Book reviews
- ASSEM, E.-S. K. (ED): *Monographs in allergy. Vol. 30. Allergic reactions to anaesthetists. Clinical and basic aspects*, 362
- COTÉ, RYAN, TODRES & GOUDSOUZIAN (EDS): *A practice of anesthesia for infants and children*, 650
- FINK, MORRIS & STEPHEN (EDS): *The history of anesthesia. Third International Symposium Proceedings*, 931
- GALFORD (ED): *Problems in anesthesiology: approach to diagnosis*, 362
- GURMAN in collaboration with BAR-LAVIE: *The education and teaching of anesthesiology in Israel*, 932
- HATFIELD & TRONSON: *The complete recovery room book*, 457
- KAPLAN (ED): *Vascular anesthesia*, 96
- MICHEL, GOODMAN & AITKENHEAD (EDS): *Essay plans for anaesthesia exams*, 651
- PATEL (ED): *Anaesthesia for burns, maxillofacial and plastic surgery*, 931
- READY & EDWARDS (EDS): *Management of acute pain: a practical guide*, 96
- RYLAH (ED): *Critical care of the burned patient*, 457
- SINATRA, HORD, GINSBERG & PREBLE (EDS): *Acute pain. Mechanisms and management*, 650
- SUTCLIFFE: *Life threatening problems in the emergency room*, 458
- TOBIN (ED): *Contemporary management in critical care: respiratory monitoring*, 97
- Bodok seal misuse (Beards), 175 (c)
- Bottle, 'non-empty' (Martin), 94 (c)
- Bottle, 'non-empty' (Connor, Connor & Wittmann), 647 (c)
- Brachial plexus block, increasing the likelihood of success of (Hopkins & Bonney), 645 (c)
- Bradycardias, vagal, bupivacaine protects against, during tracheal suction (Park & Slapak), 455 (c)
- Bradypnoea after spinal anaesthesia, an unusual cause of (Staender & Hampf), 451 (c)
- Brain-dead organ donors, haemodynamic responses to surgery in (Pennefather, Dark & Bullock), 1034
- Brainstem auditory evoked response during propofol anaesthesia in children (Purdie & Cullen), 192
- Breast feeding and anaesthesia (Lee & Rubin), 616
- Breath monitoring device, evaluation of (Amin *et al.*), 608
- Breathing: additional work imposed by Mapleson A systems (Ooi, Pattison & Soni), 599
- Breathing system, anaesthetic, closed, computer-controlled (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitwam), 690
- Breathing system, anaesthetic, Lack, parallel (Ooi *et al.*), 409
- Breathing system, closed, evaluation of anaesthetic loss from (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitwam), 564
- Breathing system failure, covert (Richardson & Bickford-Smith: Lowe), 541 (c)
- Breathing system filters can affect the performance of anaesthetic monitors (Costigan & Snowden), 1015 (c)
- Breathing system, Intersurgical Mapleson F, a problem with (White & Spargo: Williams), 825 (c)

- Breathing system, Mapleson D, coaxial, integrity testing (Jones: White), 917 (c)
 Breathing system, minilink; resistance and suitability for spontaneous ventilation (O'Meara *et al.*), 235
 Bronchoscopy, fiberoptic; diagnosis aided by the laryngeal mask airway (Lawson & Lloyd-Thomas), 790
 Bronchospasm during epidural anaesthesia (Serpell), 1018 (c)
 Bronchospasm, severe, during epidural anaesthesia (Wang & Ong), 514
 Bullard, laryngoscope and high frequency jet ventilation; anaesthesia for procedures on the larynx and pharynx (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
 Bupivacaine, 0.5%, isobaric, influence of diamorphine on spinal anaesthesia induced with (Abuzaid *et al.*), 492
 Bupivacaine and diamorphine, an audit of extradural infusion analgesia in children using (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
 Bupivacaine: coeliac plexus block reduces intestinal dysfunction in neurosurgical ICU patients (Weinstabl *et al.*), 162 (f)
 Bupivacaine protects against vagal bradycardias during tracheal suction (Park & Slapak), 455 (c)
 Bupivacaine with either sufentanil or fentanyl, a comparison; epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour (Russell & Reynolds), 856
 Buprenorphine, epidural, combined with intramuscular ketorolac, respiratory depression following (Jain & Shah), 898
 Caesarean section: anaesthesia in a patient with paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (Field & Barton), 593
 Caesarean section, anaphylactoid reaction following spinal anaesthesia for (Allman), 545 (c)
 Caesarean section, cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for (Myint, Bailey & Milne), 684
 Caesarean section: combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia (Westbrook & Carrie: Lyons, Macdonald & Mikl), 172 (c)
 Caesarean section, combined spinal/epidural anaesthesia for (Diebold), 535 (c)
 Caesarean section: comparison of epidural diamorphine with patient controlled analgesia using the Baxter infusor (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
 Caesarean section, elective, leg elevation and wrapping in prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for (Rout, Locke & Gouws), 304
 Caesarean section, general anaesthesia; noradrenaline response (Levy), 640 (c)
 Caesarean section, general anaesthesia for (Thomas), 739 (c)
 Caesarean section: pruritus, PCAs and pain (Wright, Thompson & Mathews), 449 (c)
 Caesarean section under regional anaesthesia, personality traits as predictors of anxiety prior to (Thorpe *et al.*), 946
 Caesarean section, unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following failed extradural anaesthesia for (Kick & Böhrer), 271 (c)
 Caesarean section, unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following failed extradural anaesthesia for (Dell & Orlikowski), 641 (c)
 Canadian Anaesthetists' Society (Maltby & Shephard), 456 (c)
 Cannula, intravenous, indwelling, adult's, suxamethonium in the deadspace of (Stone), 838 (c)
 Cannulae, arterial, alternative method of blood sampling from (Alford, Kirton & Peacock), 530 (f)
 Cannulae, arterial, blood sampling from (Smith), 924 (c)
 Cannulation, arterial, complicated by broken needle (Ramsay), 178 (c)
 Cannulation, internal jugular vein, aided by the 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine (Armstrong, Cullen & Scott), 319
 Cannulation, venous, and local anaesthesia (Hall: Deacock), 350 (c)
 Cannulation, venous, in children, an evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation of amethocaine for topical anaesthesia prior to (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
 Cannulation, venous, and ethyl chloride (Scott), 839 (c)
 Cannulation, venous, painless; a childish approach (McEwan), 1021 (c)
 Cannulation, venous; patient factors and lignocaine efficacy (Van der Berg & Abeysekera), 84 (c)
 Capnography and awareness (Hough & Cone), 445 (c)
 Capnothorax: implications for the anaesthetist (Peden & Prys-Roberts), 664
 Carbon dioxide cylinder yoke, vacant, leakage of fresh gas from (Stoneham, Ismail & Sansome), 730 (c)
 Carbon dioxide tensions, arterial, following intracranial surgery, a comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on (Wilson *et al.*), 955
 Carcinoid syndrome and catecholamines (Cross), 81 (c)
 Cardiac arrest and undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome (Lam: Holland), 738 (c)
 Cardiac arrest under anaesthesia in a child with previously undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome (Holland), 149
 Cardiac output measurement and continuous venous haemofiltration (Thompson & Barker), 1105 (c)
 Cardiac surgery, anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during (Dewachter *et al.*), 1110 (c)
 Cardiac surgery, propofol-fentanyl anaesthesia; comparison in patients with good and impaired ventricular function (Phillips *et al.*), 661
 Cardiomyopathy, peripartum, veno-venous haemofiltration in (Beards, Freebairn & Lipman), 1065
 Cardiomyoplasty, anaesthesia for (Greenhalgh, Barman & Hooper), 972
 Cardiopulmonary bypass: effect on cholinesterase activity (Shearer & Russell), 293
 Cardiopulmonary bypass in humans, a comparison of two systems for assessing cerebral venous oxyhaemoglobin saturation during (Brown, Wright & Royston), 697
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, evaluation of pulse oximetry during (Spitall), 701
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, setting standards for (Ward), 655
 Cardiorespiratory arrest following combined spinal epidural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Myint, Bailey & Milne), 684
 Cardiovascular beat-to-beat signals in man, effects of thiopentone, etomidate and propofol on (Scheffer *et al.*), 849
 Careers: what next after the Fellowship? (Mills & Weston), 444 (c)
 Carpal tunnel syndrome and prolonged anaesthesia (Coe), 833 (c)
 Cataract surgery, day case, comparison of percutaneous and perconjunctival routes of administration of peri-ocular anaesthesia (Sweeney, Barber & Prosser), 336 (f)
 Cataract surgery, day case, percutaneous versus subconjunctival injection for eye blocks (Nicoll), 830 (c)
 Cataract surgery, day-case, dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication in (Virkkilä *et al.*), 482
 Cataract surgery: local anaesthesia without a facial nerve block (Sanchez-Capuchino, Meadows & Morgan), 428 (f)
 Cataract surgery: local versus general anaesthesia (Campbell *et al.*), 422 (f)
 Cataract surgery, metabolic and hormonal response to; comparison between retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade (Barker *et al.*), 488
 Catecholamine levels, pre-operative, raised, phaeochromocytoma without (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 176 (c)
 Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after thiamylal or ketamine induction of anaesthesia (Marx & Rosner), 274 (c)
 Catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation: on the importance of sampling site (Baumgartner *et al.*), 359 (c)
 Catecholamines and the carcinoid syndrome (Cross), 81 (c)
 Catheter, double, with a single interspace, in combined continuous spinal-epidural anaesthesia (Vercauteren *et al.*), 1002 (f)
 Catheter, epidural, delayed cutaneous fluid leak from the puncture hole after removal of (Ennis & Brock-Utne), 317
 Catheter, epidural, difficult removal of (Day), 448 (c)

- Catheter, epidural, faulty (Baranowski & Nandi: Howell), 1015 (c)
 Catheter, epidural, new; closer eyes for safety? (Collier & Gatt), 803
 Catheter, epidural, trapped (Moscovici & Prego), 536 (c)
 Catheter, insufflation, metal, used for ventilation of the lungs in laser surgery of the larynx (Mallios *et al.*), 359 (c)
 Catheter, intrapleural, and chest drain for post-thoracotomy pain relief (Broome, Sherry & Reilly), 724 (f)
 Catheter mount and tracheostomy tube; problems (Spittal & Monk: Le Poidevin: Padua), 354 (c)
 Catheter mount, faulty (Potparic & Cook), 929 (c)
 Catheter placement, airway exchange, Cook, via the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 351 (c)
 Catheter placement, intravascular, confirmation of, by pulse oximetry following indocyanine green injection (Böhrer, Schmidt & Bach), 647 (c)
 Catheter, pulmonary artery, faulty (Patla *et al.*: Mooney, Holt & Passafaro), 828 (c)
 Catheter, spinal, 32-gauge, a problem with (Little *et al.*: McGuirk), 90 (c)
 Catheter, triple-lumen, another hazard of (Gan & Webb: Mitchell), 538 (c)
 Catheterisation, epidural, pain and the paramedian approach to (Uncles & Carrie: Ralston & Head-Rapson), 641 (c)
 Catheterisation, jugular vein, alternative technique for (Patel & Levison: Latto, Hughes & Falconer), 834 (c)
 Catheterisation, trans-septal left atrial (Fukutome *et al.*), 407
 Catheters, caudal, epidural anaesthesia through, for inguinal herniotomies in awake ex-premature babies (Peutrell & Hughes), 128
 Catheters, embolisation, Magic (Recall Hazard 93 20), 934
 Catheters, epidural; breaking and extraction forces (Davies, Vaughan & Richards), 900
 Catheters, epidural, paediatric (Gill & Mackinnon: Drury), 924 (c)
 Catheters, multilumen, infusion delays through, using standard syringe pumps (Owens), 643 (c)
 Catheters, pulmonary artery; a new complication (Sorooshian & Sinclair), 741 (c)
 Catheters, subarachnoid, management of accidental dural punctures with (Samaan & Russell), 451 (c)
 Caudal catheters, epidural anaesthesia through, for inguinal herniotomies in awake ex-premature babies (Peutrell & Hughes), 128
 Cerebral haemodynamics during xenon anaesthesia; transcranial Doppler sonography study (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
 Cerebral haemodynamics, intra-operative monitoring of, in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis (Kawaguchi *et al.*), 496
 Cerebral oxyhaemoglobin saturation assessment during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans; comparison of two systems (Brown, Wright & Royston), 697
 Cerebrospinal fluid aspiration; not always a dural tap (Cantelo & Walsh), 452 (c)
 Cerebrospinal fluid flashback in 29 gauge needles, acceleration of (Dimitriou, Hennessy & Mahajan), 86 (c)
 Cerebrospinal fluid flashback in spinal needles (Cartwright), 830 (c)
 Cervical spine disease; awake fiberoptic intubation technique (Sidhu *et al.*), 910 (f)
 Cervical spine injuries, potential, and cricoid pressure (Hartley), 1113 (c)
 Cervical spine injuries, potential; orotracheal intubation; gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 630 (f)
 Cervical spine injury, airway management in (Lavery, McCoy & Johnston: Wood & Lawler), 443 (c)
 Cervical spine instability; use of the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 670
 Checking anaesthetic machines (Higham & Beck: Lake & Webb), 536 (c)
 Checking practices for anaesthetic machines (Zorab), 267 (c)
 Checklist, Association of Anaesthetists', for anaesthetic machines; problem with detection of significant leaks (Jackson & Wilson), 152
 Checklists or visual aids in the checking of anaesthetic machines? (Adams & Morgan), 183
 Checks: Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing (Jones: White), 917 (c)
 Checks on anaesthetic machines during anaesthesia (Tighe & Jones), 88 (c)
 Chest drain and intrapleural catheter for post-thoracotomy pain relief (Broome, Sherry & Reilly), 724 (f)
 Chewing gum during the pre-operative fast (Maltby), 453 (c)
 Child with a cold, anaesthetic death of (Bloch), 171 (c)
 Child with a cold, anaesthetic death of (Jones), 642 (c)
 Child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, increased propofol requirements in (Fairfield), 1013 (c)
 Child with hepatitis A; use of propofol (Shaw), 591
 Child with previously undiagnosed Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, cardiac arrest under anaesthesia in (Holland), 149
 Childish approach to painless venous cannulation (McEwan), 1021 (c)
 Children: a modified sensor for pulse oximetry (Howell, Bogg & Ashby), 1083
 Children: an audit of extradural infusion analgesia using bupivacaine and diamorphine (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
 Children: anaesthesia for airway obstruction in laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome (Hodges & Lloyd-Thomas), 503
 Children, anaesthetists' attitudes to parental presence at induction of general anaesthesia in (Roman, Barker & Reilly), 338 (f)
 Children and 'smelly agents' (Mather), 540 (c)
 Children and 'smelly agents' (Mayhew), 1021 (c)
 Children: blood loss following tonsillectomy; comparison of diclofenac and paraveretum (Thiagarajan *et al.*), 132
 Children, brainstem auditory evoked response during propofol anaesthesia in (Purdie & Cullen), 192
 Children: comparison between mivacurium and suxamethonium (Mangat *et al.*), 866
 Children: comparison of propofol and methohexitone for dental chair anaesthesia (Ewah & Carr), 260 (f)
 Children: continuous paravertebral block (Johnson), 93 (c)
 Children: effects of halothane and isoflurane on beta-endorphin release (Garcia-Sanchez, Polo & Peran), 38
 Children: evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation of amethocaine for topical anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
 Children in intensive care, tracheal intubation of (O'Meara & Buckley), 181 (c)
 Children, plasma concentrations of lignocaine after thoracic paravertebral blockade in (Lönnqvist), 958
 Children *see also* Paediatric
 2-Chloroprocaine compared with prilocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia of the arm, 1091 (f)
 Chloroprocaine, epidural, for day procedures; preliminary assessment (Allen, Fee & Moore), 773
 Cholecystectomy, sinus arrest during (Cooney & Jones), 744 (c)
 Cholinesterase activity, effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (Shearer & Russell), 293
 Cholinesterase activity, suxamethonium-induced muscle pains are not related to (Ansermino *et al.*), 1097 (f)
 Cholinesterase, plasma, deficiency, fresh frozen plasma and edrophonium in a patient with (Smith, Ridley & Donaldson), 511
 Cimetidine: effects on recovery after intravenous midazolam (Sanders *et al.*), 286
 Circumcision, EMLA cream for analgesia after (McLeod), 925 (c)
 Clinical practice: persuasion and the three 'Rs' (van den Berg), 449 (c)
 Clinical significance of the growth of micro-organisms in propofol (Quinn *et al.*), 923 (c)

- Closed loop control of arterial hypertension following intracranial surgery using sodium nitroprusside. A comparison of intra-operative halothane or isoflurane (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
- Cocaine dosage in rhinosurgery (Pac Soo & Taggart), 273 (c)
- Cocaine dosage in rhinosurgery (Parr), 739 (c)
- Codeine, parenteral (Semple, Macintyre & Hooper), 539 (c)
- Coeliac plexus block with bupivacaine reduces intestinal dysfunction in neurosurgical ICU patients (Weinstabl *et al.*), 162 (f)
- Cold, anaesthetic death of a child with a (Bloch), 171 (c)
- Cold, anaesthetic death of a child with a (Jones), 642 (c)
- Complication: broken needle in arterial cannulation (Ramsay), 178 (c)
- Complication, new; pulmonary artery catheters (Sorooshian & Sinclair), 741 (c)
- Complication of Vocalaid (Akhtar & Bell), 272 (c)
- Complications: ecstasy intoxication and the role of dantrolene (Webb & Williams), 542 (c)
- Complications: subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax in laparoscopic vagotomy (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
- Computer program; infusion charts for inotropes (Allen), 78 (c)
- Computer-based anaesthetic audit system, accuracy of (Lillywhite & Ward), 885
- Computer-controlled closed anaesthetic breathing system (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitwam), 690
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, near fatal pulmonary hypertension after; use of inhaled nitric oxide (Frostell *et al.*), 679
- Connectors, tracheal tube, 8.5 mm, Portex, a problem with (May & Kirton: Howell), 348 (c)
- Connectors, tracheal tube, prevention of accidental facial injuries caused by (Cain & Howell), 361 (c)
- Continuous infusion of epidural fentanyl; effect on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery (Owen *et al.*), 20
- Continuous paravertebral block in children (Johnson), 93 (c)
- Continuous positive airway pressure *see* CPAP
- Continuous spinal anaesthesia in acute respiratory failure (Grace & Orr), 226
- Continuous subarachnoid infusion of local anaesthetic (Morton, Armstrong & McClure), 333 (f)
- Convulsion following day case anaesthesia (Russell & Kenny), 444 (c)
- Convulsions following day case anaesthesia (Hutchison), 824 (c)
- Convulsions following ketamine and atropine (Burmeister-Rother, Streatfeild & Yoo), 82 (c)
- Cook airway exchange catheter placement via the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 351 (c)
- Coronary artery bypass graft surgery; topical nitroglycerine prevents the pressor response to tracheal intubation and sternotomy (Mahajan, Ramachandran & Saxena), 297
- Cost of anaesthesia for minor surgery (Young, Tighe & Hall), 820 (c)
- Cost of anaesthesia: staff awareness, cost comparisons and recommendations for economic savings (Bailey, Ruggier & Cashman), 906 (f)
- Cost-benefit analysis of intensive therapy (Ridley, Biggam & Stone), 14
- Costs (Gilston), 838 (c)
- Counselling, pre-anaesthetic (Fozard), 1119 (c)
- CPAP and minitracheotomy (Shaw & Thompson), 537 (c)
- CPAP: the Whisperflow adjustable flow generator (Ali & Fisher), 646 (c)
- CPAP via a minitracheostomy (Jones), 1021 (c)
- CPAP with a face mask, skin necrosis following (Smurthwaite & Ford), 147
- Craniotomy, closed loop control of arterial hypertension following, using sodium nitroprusside (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
- Creatinine and ^{51}Cr -EDTA clearance after liver transplantation (Burns *et al.*), 763
- ^{51}Cr -EDTA and creatinine clearance after liver transplantation (Burns *et al.*), 763
- Cricoid pressure and nasogastric tubes (Vanner & Pryle), 1112 (c)
- Cricoid pressure and potential cervical spine injuries (Hartley), 1113 (c)
- Critical illness, thyrotropin concentration predicts outcome in (Rothwell, Udawadia & Lawler), 373
- Critical incident 10 years later - ability to cope and other behavioural factors (Wilson *et al.*), 737 (c)
- Critical incident reporting in an anaesthetic department quality assurance programme (Short *et al.*), 3
- Critical incidents: oxygen flush buttons (Morris & Barclay), 1115 (c)
- Critically ill patients, haemodynamic effects of dopexamine infusion in (Gray & Park), 77 (c)
- Critically ill patients, intravenous magnesium therapy in (James), 1014 (c)
- Critically ill patients, the effects of midazolam on the EEG during sedation of (Veselis *et al.*), 463
- CS gas - implications for the anaesthetist (Bhattacharya & Hayward), 896
- Cuff, finger, Finapres 2300e; accuracy of blood pressure measurement (Jones *et al.*), 611
- Cuff inflation and insertion of the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 79 (c)
- Cuff, tracheal, failure, unexpected cause of (Palmer: Balchin), 347 (c)
- Cuff, tracheal, pressure control valve, Miller (Payne & Miller), 324
- Cuff, tracheal tube, deflated, with inflated pilot balloon (Bhanumurthy, McCaughey & Graham), 1109 (c)
- Cutaneous fluid leak, delayed, from the puncture hole after removal of an epidural catheter (Ennis & Brock-Utne), 317
- Cylinder yoke, CO₂, vacant, leakage of fresh gas from (Stoneham, Ismail & Sansome), 730 (c)
- Dantrolene and 'ecstasy' overdose (Larner), 179 (c)
- Dantrolene in exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues (Watson *et al.*), 1057
- Dantrolene: role in ecstasy intoxication (Webb & Williams), 542 (c)
- Dantrolene therapy in avoidance of intermittent positive pressure ventilation in tetanus (Checketts & White), 969
- Dantrolene treatment of 'ecstasy' overdose (Campkin & Davies: Stone), 82 (c)
- Datex cardiocap monitors: disconnection and inspired oxygen alarms; a hazard (Vreede & Liban: Salmenkylä), 739 (c)
- Day case anaesthesia, convulsion following (Russell & Kenny), 444 (c)
- Day case anaesthesia, convulsions following (Hutchison), 824 (c)
- Day case anaesthesia, single dose alfentanil in (Bagshaw, Singh & Aitkenhead), 476
- Day case cataract surgery: comparison of percutaneous and perconjunctival routes of administration of peri-ocular anaesthesia (Sweeney, Barber & Prosser), 336 (f)
- Day case cataract surgery; percutaneous versus subconjunctival injection for eye blocks (Nicoll), 830 (c)
- Day case laparoscopy, analgesia for (Millar), 168 (c)
- Day procedures, epidural chloroprocaine for (Allen, Fee & Moore), 773
- Day-care surgery: classification and severity of postdural puncture headache (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- Day-case anaesthesia; propofol and malignant hyperthermia (Khan & Cooper), 455 (c)
- Day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint; comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac for postoperative analgesia (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585

- Day-case cataract surgery, dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication in (Virkkilä *et al.*), 482
- Day-case surgery; anxiety levels following anaesthesia; comparison of propofol with thiopentone (Winwood & Jago), 581
- Daycase surgery, ginger as antiemetic for (Phillips, Ruggier & Hutchinson), 715 (f)
- Dead-space of an adult's indwelling intravenous cannula, suxamethonium in (Stone), 838 (c)
- Death: a time to die (Byrnes), 1025
- Death, anaesthetic, of a child with a cold (Bloch), 171 (c)
- Death, anaesthetic, of a child with a cold (Jones), 642 (c)
- Deaths associated with dentistry and dental disease 1980-1989 (Coplans & Curson), 435 (f)
- Deaths associated with dentistry and dental disease 1980-1989 (Erratum) (Coplans & Curson), 654
- Deaths associated with dentistry (Brett & Jack: Copmans & Curson), 1102 (c)
- Dental chair anaesthesia for children; comparison of propofol and methohexitone (Ewah & Carr), 260 (f)
- Dentistry and dental disease, deaths associated with, 1980-1989 (Coplans & Curson), 435 (f)
- Dentistry and dental disease, deaths associated with, 1980-1989 (Erratum) (Coplans & Curson), 654
- Dentistry, deaths associated with (Brett & Jack: Copmans & Curson), 1102 (c)
- Dentures, post-induction removal of (Higgins & Berg), 448 (c)
- Dentures, postinduction removal of (Mulder), 1022 (c)
- Dermal patch anaesthesia: comparison of 10% lignocaine gel with absorption promoter and EMLA cream (Sakamoto *et al.*), 390
- Desflurane and propofol anaesthesia compared for minor gynaecological laparoscopic surgery (Graham & Aitkenhead), 471
- Developing world, use of the laryngeal mask in (Stott), 450 (c)
- Dexamethasone reduces pain and swelling following extraction of third molar teeth (Baxendale, Vater & Lavery), 961
- Dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication in outpatient cataract surgery. A placebo-controlled-dose ranging study (Virkkilä *et al.*), 482
- Diamorphine and bupivacaine, an audit of extradural infusion analgesia in children using (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
- Diamorphine and morphine, histamine release by, in man (Withington, Patrick & Reynolds), 26
- Diamorphine, epidural, compared with intravenous patient controlled analgesia using the Baxter infusor following Caesarean section (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Diamorphine: influence on spinal anaesthesia induced with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine (Abuzaid *et al.*), 492
- Diaphragm, perforated, in a syringe (Jackson: Thorp), 270 (c)
- Diaphragmatic movement suppression during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure; level of neuromuscular block needed; a study with vecuronium and atracurium (Werba *et al.*), 301
- Diaphragmatic palsies, bilateral, following abdominal tamponade (Lachmann, Calne & Park), 914 (c)
- Diaphragmatic paralysis, bilateral, postoperative, and subsequent anaesthesia (Morgan), 975
- Diathermy and failure of cardiac pacemakers (Goodman: Kellow), 824 (c)
- Diathermy, unipolar, an inappropriate recommendation for minimising the risk of pacemaker failure during (Keller & Knickerbocker), 825 (c)
- Diclofenac and ketorolac compared for postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585
- Diclofenac compared with ketorolac for analgesic effect (Chan & Ramachandra), 1117 (c)
- Diclofenac compared with papaveretum; blood loss following tonsillectomy in children (Thiagarajan *et al.*), 132
- Diclofenac injection, neurogenic pain associated with (de Courcy & Nicholls), 455 (c)
- Difficult intubation *see* Intubation
- Difficult removal of an epidural catheter (Day), 448 (c)
- Disconnection and inspired oxygen alarms - a hazard (Vreede & Liban: Slamenkylä), 739 (c)
- Dopexamine infusion in the critically ill; haemodynamic effects (Gray & Park), 77 (c)
- Doppler sonography, transcranial; cerebral haemodynamics during xenon anaesthesia (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
- Dosage, cocaine, in rhinosurgery (Parr), 739 (c)
- Dosage of cocaine in rhinosurgery (Pac Soo & Taggart), 273 (c)
- Dose-response for analgesic effect of amitriptyline in chronic pain (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 281
- Dräger Narkomed 4: machine fault (Royle & Chay: Brennan), 921 (c)
- Dräger Subjector 2000 suction unit: evaluation (Simon, Davidson & Boom), 807
- Drainage systems, pleural (Kam, O'Brien & Kam), 154
- Dress: influence on patient perception of the anaesthetist's prestige (Hennessy, Harrison & Aitkenhead), 219
- Dress: patient attitudes to anaesthetists (Robinson), 839 (c)
- Droperidol addition to patient-controlled analgesia: effect on nausea and vomiting (Williams *et al.*), 881
- Drug infusion calculations (Gay), 927 (c)
- Drug-induced hyperthermia (Nimmo *et al.*), 892
- Duchenne muscular dystrophy, increased propofol requirements in a child with (Fairfield), 1013 (c)
- Dural puncture, headache after; classification and severity (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- Dural puncture headache and bloody tap (Khan, Stride & Cooper), 628 (f)
- Dural puncture headache and bloody tap (Beards *et al.*), 1111 (c)
- Dural punctures, accidental, management with subarachnoid catheters (Samaan & Russell), 451 (c)
- Dural tap; aspiration of cerebrospinal fluid (Cantelo & Walsh), 452 (c)
- Dural taps; loss of resistance; saline versus air (Thorpe & Sutherland), 742 (c)
- Dural taps revisited. A 20-year survey from Birmingham Maternity Hospital (Stride & Cooper), 247
- Dural taps revisited (Patel & Levison: Stride & Cooper), 822 (c)
- Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, anaesthetic management of patients with (Griffin & Mayou), 810
- Echocardiography, transoesophageal; left ventricular performance during xenon anaesthesia (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
- 'Ecstasy' ingestion with a peak temperature of 42°C, survival following (Logan *et al.*), 1017 (c)
- Ecstasy intoxication: appreciation of complications and the role of dantrolene (Webb & Williams), 542 (c)
- 'Ecstasy' misuse - overdose or normal dose? (Barrett), 83 (c)
- 'Ecstasy' overdose and dantrolene (Larner), 179 (c)
- 'Ecstasy' overdose treated with dantrolene (Campkin & Davies: Stone), 82 (c)
- Editorials
- A time to die? (Byrnes), 1025
- Arthur John Wells Beard (Lumley), 843
- Checking anaesthetic machines - checklists or visual aids? (Adams & Morgan), 183
- Depth of anaesthesia (Newton), 367

- Getting back to normal (Fee), 745
 Histamine release and neuromuscular blocking drugs (Hunter), 561
 Minimally invasive therapy - implications for anaesthesia (Whitwam), 937
 Percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy. Completing the anaesthetist's range of airway techniques (Bodenham), 101
 Second thoughts on the train-of-four (Feldman), 1
 Setting standards for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Ward), 655
 Where now? The anaesthetist's development in management (Chalmers *et al.*), 279
 William Woolf Mushin, CBE, DSc, FRCS, FRCA, FANZCA, FFA(SA), DA (Lunn), 461
 Edrophonium and fresh frozen plasma in a patient with a plasma cholinesterase deficiency (Smith, Ridley & Donaldson), 511
 Edrophonium reversal; influence on response to atracurium (Shorten & Ali), 524 (f)
 Ejection fraction, right ventricular, measurement by thermodilution (Cockcroft & Withington), 312
 Elderly patients, combined infusions of morphine and ketamine for postoperative pain in (Edwards *et al.*), 124
 Elderly patients, histamine release following atracurium in (Shorten, Goudsouzian & Ali), 568
 Elderly patients' preferences concerning life-support treatment (Heap *et al.*), 1027
 Eldor combined spinal/epidural needle (Eldor), 173 (c)
 Electrocardiographic changes: are they the first sign of impending peri-operative pneumothorax? (Brock-Utne & Botz), 543 (c)
 Electroconvulsive therapy and mivacurium (Burnstein & Denny), 1116 (c)
 Electroconvulsive therapy and propofol (Webb & Rouse), 1019 (c)
 Electroencephalogram, effects of midazolam on, during sedation of critically ill patients (Veselis *et al.*), 463
 Elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics; effects of management; implications for malignant hyperthermia treatment (Reber, Schumacher & Urwyler), 862
 Etlanolone for induction of anaesthesia and to supplement nitrous oxide for minor gynaecological surgery (Rajah, Powell & Morgan), 951
 EMLA cream compared with 10% lignocaine gel with absorption promoter, in dermal patch anaesthesia (Sakamoto *et al.*), 390
 EMLA cream for postcircumcision analgesia (McLeod), 925 (c)
 EMLA cream for skin anaesthesia prior to epidural insertion in labour (Ralston & Head-Rapson), 65 (f)
 Emphysema, subcutaneous, complicating laparoscopic vagotomy (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
 Emphysema, subcutaneous, in labour (Jayran-Nejad), 139
 Emphysema, surgical, and Vocalaid (Akhtar & Bell), 272 (c)
 Enflurane anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing patients, implicit learning during? (Jelicic *et al.*), 766
 Enflurane wastage; keyed and non-keyed vaporizer filling modes (Uncles), 795
 ENT and eye anaesthesia: to spray or not to spray - a rationalisation (van den Berg, Honjol & Parmar), 742 (c)
 Entonox-isoflurane for analgesia in labour (Woodward), 1011 (c)
 Epidural anaesthesia, bronchospasm during (Serpell), 1018 (c)
 Epidural anaesthesia, Horner's syndrome due to, presenting with a painful eye (Abdelatti), 1019 (c)
 Epidural anaesthesia, severe bronchospasm during (Wang & Ong), 514
 Epidural anaesthesia through caudal catheters for inguinal herniotomies in awake ex-premature babies (Peutrell & Hughes), 128
 Epidural analgesia during normal labour; current practice in the United Kingdom (Davies, Harrison & Ryan), 63 (f)
 Epidural analgesia in labour, severe pain from a subcutaneous haematoma following (Sah), 928 (c)
 Epidural analgesia; not another high block (Wright), 175 (c)
 Epidural block, anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for (Thomas & Caunt), 50
 Epidural block, anaphylactoid reaction following local anaesthesia for (Wildsmith), 916 (c)
 Epidural blockade, lumbar: can it reduce postoperative pain following lower abdominal surgery? (Pryle *et al.*), 120
 Epidural blockade, lumbar; pre-emptive analgesia (Edmondson; Pryle *et al.*), 922 (c)
 Epidural buprenorphine combined with intramuscular ketorolac, respiratory depression following (Jain & Shah), 898
 Epidural catheter, delayed cutaneous fluid leak from the puncture hole after removal of (Ennis & Brock-Utne), 317
 Epidural catheter, difficult removal of (Day), 448 (c)
 Epidural catheter, faulty (Baranowski & Nandi; Howell), 1015 (c)
 Epidural catheter, new; closer eyes for safety? (Collier & Gatt), 803
 Epidural catheter, trapped (Moscovici & Prego), 536 (c)
 Epidural catheterisation, pain and the paramedian approach to (Uncles & Carrie; Ralston & Head-Rapson), 641 (c)
 Epidural catheters. Breaking and extraction forces (Davies, Vaughan & Richards), 900
 Epidural catheters, paediatric (Gill & Mackinnon; Drury), 924 (c)
 Epidural chloroprocaine for day procedures; preliminary assessment (Allen, Fee & Moore), 773
 Epidural diamorphine compared with intravenous patient controlled analgesia using the Baxter infusor following Caesarean section (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
 Epidural fentanyl administered by three different methods; effect on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery (Owen *et al.*), 20
 Epidural filter, blocked (Moscovici & Dickson), 537 (c)
 Epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour. A randomised double-blind comparison of fentanyl/bupivacaine and sufentanil/bupivacaine (Russell & Reynolds), 856
 Epidural insertion in labour, use of EMLA cream for skin anaesthesia prior to (Ralston & Head-Rapson), 65 (f)
 Epidural mexilitine (Symington, Murthy & Milligan), 925 (c)
 Epidural patient-controlled analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic construction (Mackenzie & Woodward; Nolan, Dow & Parr), 736 (c)
 Epidural spinal combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section, cardiorespiratory arrest following (Myint, Bailey & Milne), 684
 Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain relief (Delilkan & Vijayan), 328 (f)
 Epidural/spinal combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Westbrook & Carrie; Lyons, Macdonald & Mikl), 172 (c)
 Epidural/spinal combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Diebold), 535 (c)
 Epidural-spinal combined anaesthesia through the Portex set (Eldor; Westbrook & Carrie), 836 (c)
 Epidural-spinal combined continuous anaesthesia with a single interspace double-catheter technique (Vercauteren *et al.*), 1002 (f)
 Epidural/spinal needle, combined, Eldor (Eldor), 173 (c)
 Equipment, back-up, necessity of (Harrison), 356 (c)
 Equipment safety checks (Theaker & van Hasselt), 837 (c)
 Errata, 557, 654, 1122, 1123
 Ethnic comparison of suxamethonium myalgia with and without pancuronium pretreatment (Houghton *et al.*), 377
 Ethnic comparison of the sympathetic response to tracheal intubation (Houghton *et al.*), 965
 Ethyl chloride and venous cannulation (Scott), 839 (c)

- Ethyl chloride, intranasal (Loan), 95 (c)
 Etomidate: effect on beat-to-beat cardiovascular signals in man (Scheffer *et al.*), 849
 'Eve' and hyperthermia (Tehan, Hardern & Bodenham), 507
 Exertional heat stroke induced by amphetamine analogues. Does dantrolene have a place? (Watson *et al.*), 1057
 Explosion during surgery for gastric outlet obstruction (Mills & Jones), 544 (c)
 Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia following lumbar analgesia (Nay, Milaskiewicz & Jothilingam), 402
 Extradural air as a cause of paraplegia (Brimacombe & Tucker: Heaven: Milaskiewicz & Nay), 1106 (c)
 Extradural anaesthesia and air (Yamashita), 1107 (c)
 Extradural anaesthesia: effect on the ventilatory response to hypoxaemia (Sakura, Saito & Kosaka), 205
 Extradural anaesthesia, failed, for Caesarean section, unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following (Kick & Böhrer), 271 (c)
 Extradural anaesthesia, failed, for Caesarean section, unexpectedly high spinal anaesthesia following (Dell & Orlikowski), 641 (c)
 Extradural anaesthesia, failed, management of; role of spinal anaesthesia (Jöhr, Hess & Gerber), 743 (c)
 Extradural anaesthesia, subarachnoid block as an adjunct to (Rutter & Lyons), 831 (c)
 Extradural infusion analgesia in children using bupivacaine and diamorphine, an audit of (Wilson & Lloyd-Thomas), 718 (f)
 Extradural sufentanil, respiratory arrest following (Stienstra & Pannekoek), 1055
 Eye and ENT anaesthesia: to spray or not to spray - a rationalisation (van den Berg, Honjol & Parmar), 742 (c)
 Eye blocks, percutaneous versus subconjunctival injection for (Nicoll), 830 (c)
 Eye, painful, Horner's syndrome due to epidural anaesthesia presenting with (Abdelatti), 1019 (c)
 Eye surgery, fixing the laryngeal mask airway during (Bremner), 542 (c)
 Eyes: a comparison of percutaneous and perconjunctival routes of administration of peri-ocular anaesthesia for day case cataract surgery (Sweeney, Barber & Prosser), 336 (f)
 Eyes *see also* Cataracts; Intraocular
- Face mask, skin necrosis following CPAP with (Smurthwaite & Ford), 147
 Facemask and laryngeal mask, clinical comparison; training nursing staff in resuscitation (Martin *et al.*), 33
 Facial injuries caused by tracheal tube connectors, prevention of (Cain & Howell), 361 (c)
 Facial nerve block, local anaesthesia for eye surgery without (Sanchez-Capuchino, Meadows & Morgan), 428 (f)
 Fast, pre-operative, chewing gum during (Maltby), 453 (c)
 Fasting: nil by mouth after midnight (Lulwani), 178 (c)
 Fasting, pre-anaesthetic (Appadurai & Morris), 355 (c)
 Fasting, pre-operative, audit of (Maclean & Renwick), 164 (f)
 Fentanyl and halothane anaesthesia, neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide during (Cooper, Mirakhor & Maddineni), 103
 Fentanyl and propofol act additively for induction of anaesthesia (Ben-Shlomo *et al.*), 111
 Fentanyl, epidural, administered by three different methods; effect on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery (Owen *et al.*), 20
 Fentanyl, intranasal, titration for postoperative pain management in an unselected population (Striebel, Pommerening & Rieger), 753
 Fentanyl/bupivacaine compared with sufentanil/bupivacaine; epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour (Russell & Reynolds), 856
 Fentanyl-propofol anaesthesia in cardiac surgery: a comparison in patients with good and impaired ventricular function (Phillips *et al.*), 661
 Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: diagnosis aided by the laryngeal mask airway (Lawson & Lloyd-Thomas), 790
 Fiberoptic intubation, awake; patients with cervical spine disease (Sidhu *et al.*), 910 (f)
 Fiberoptic intubation. Influence of tracheal tube tip design (Jones, Pearce & Moore), 672
 Fiberoptic intubation, learning (Wood, Dresner & Lawler: King), 182 (c)
 Fiberoptic intubation, split laryngeal mask airway as an aid to (Darling, D'Arcy & Murray), 79 (c)
 Fiberoptic laryngoscope, conversion of orotracheal to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of (Smith & Fenner), 1016 (c)
 Fiberoptic laryngoscopy for assessment of position: the nasopharyngeal airway (Stoneham), 575
 Fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 340 (f)
 Fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Erratum) (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 557 (f)
 Fiberoptic tracheal intubation training: the split laryngeal mask compared with the Berman II intubating airway (Darling, Keohane & Murray), 1079
 Filter, epidural, blocked (Moscovici & Dickson), 537 (c)
 Filters, bacterial, protect anaesthetic equipment in a low-flow system (Luttrupp & Berntman), 520
 Filters, breathing system, can affect the performance of anaesthetic monitors (Costigan & Snowden), 1015 (c)
 Financial support for research (Reeder), 277 (c)
 Finger cuff, Finapres 2300e; accuracy of blood pressure measurement (Jones *et al.*), 611
 'Flo' computer program; infusion charts for inotropes (Allen), 78 (c)
 'Floaters': use in training of anaesthetists (Brook), 343 (c)
 Forearm, isolated, effect of voluntary tetanus on recovery of vecuronium block in (Gopinath *et al.*), 870
 Foreign bodies in larynx (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 173 (c)
 Fuel cell oxygen analysers and Manley ventilators (Moore & Carter), 634 (c)
- Gastric emptying, postpartum (Gin: Whitehead & O'Sullivan), 821 (c)
 Gastric emptying rate is not affected by *Zingiber officinale* (Phillips, Hutchinson & Ruggier), 393
 Gastric emptying times in pregnancy and the puerperium (Whitehead *et al.*), 53 (f)
 Gastric outlet obstruction, explosion during surgery for (Mills & Jones), 544 (c)
 Gastric pH effect of morphine and tubocurarine, influence of terfenadine and ranitidine on (Treuren *et al.*), 758
 Gastro-oesophageal reflex and hiccup during anaesthesia (Vanner), 92 (c)
 General anaesthesia and upper respiratory tract infections (Stoddart), 268 (c)
 General anaesthesia for Caesarean section - noradrenaline response (Levy), 640 (c)
 General anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Thomas), 739 (c)
 General anaesthesia for magnetic resonance imaging, a source of artefact during (Crofts & Campbell), 643 (c)
 General anaesthesia in children, anaesthetists' attitudes to parental presence at induction of (Roman, Barker & Reilly), 338 (f)
 General anaesthesia: ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
 General anaesthesia: pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam (Short *et al.*), 187
 General anaesthesia, transverse myelitis following (Gutowski & Davies), 44
 General anaesthesia, transverse myelitis following (Hughes), 642 (c)

- General anaesthesia versus local anaesthesia for cataract surgery (Campbell *et al.*), 422 (f)
- Genius infrared tympanic thermometer; evaluation for clinical use (Edge & Morgan), 604
- Ginger, mechanism of antiemetic effect of (Lumb), 1118 (c)
- Ginger root does not affect gastric emptying rate (Phillips, Hutchinson & Ruggier), 393
- Ginger - an antiemetic for day case surgery (Phillips, Ruggier & Hutchinson), 715 (f)
- GP referral practices; acute pain service (Lauder & Sutton), 454 (c)
- Grafting, internal mammary artery, intercostal neuralgia associated with (Conacher *et al.*), 1070
- Graphical method for administering volatile agents (Pollock), 450 (c)
- Graseby 3300 PCA pump, a problem with (Youngs: Nicholson), 829 (c)
- Graseby 3300 PCA pump, a problem with (White: Nicholson), 1013 (c)
- Graseby PCA Extension Set (Hazard Notice), 1121
- Guedel airway (Recall Hazard 93 18), 934
- Guide marks, intubation, for correct tube placement (Bloch, Ossey & Ginsberg), 171 (c)
- Guillain-Barre syndrome, rapid presentation of (Moriarty & Ridley), 357 (c)
- Gum elastic bougie (Hex Venn), 274 (c)
- Gum elastic bougie; orotracheal intubation in patients with potential cervical spine injuries (Nolan & Wilson), 630 (f)
- Gynaecological laparoscopic minor surgery, comparison between propofol and desflurane anaesthesia for (Graham & Aitkenhead), 471
- Gynaecological laparoscopy, anaesthesia; comparison between laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation (Swann *et al.*), 431 (f)
- Gynaecological surgery, minor, etlanolone for induction of anaesthesia and to supplement nitrous oxide for (Rajah, Powell & Morgan), 951
- Gynaecological surgery under general anaesthesia; ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
- Haematoma, subcutaneous, severe pain from, following epidural analgesia in labour (Sah), 928 (c)
- Haemodynamic effects of dexamethasone infusion in the critically ill (Gray & Park), 77 (c)
- Haemodynamic responses to surgery in brain-dead organ donors (Pennafather, Dark & Bullock), 1034
- Haemodynamics, cerebral, during xenon anaesthesia; transcranial Doppler sonography study (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
- Haemodynamics, cerebral, intra-operative monitoring of, in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis (Kawaguchi *et al.*), 496
- Haemofiltration, venovenous, continuous, and cardiac output measurement (Thompson & Barker), 1105 (c)
- Haemofiltration, veno-venous, to treat profound fluid retention in severe peripartum cardiomyopathy (Beards, Freebairn & Lipman), 1065
- Haemorrhage, acute; reduction with aprotinin (Valentine, Williamson & Sutton), 405
- Hallervorden-Spatz disease; neuroleptic malignant syndrome in absence of neuroleptic drugs (Hayashi *et al.*), 499
- Halothane and fentanyl anaesthesia, neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide during (Cooper, Mirakhor & Maddineni), 103
- Halothane and isoflurane effects on beta-endorphin release in children (Garcia-Sanchez, Polo & Peran), 38
- Halothane or isoflurane, intra-operative, a comparison; closed loop control of arterial hypertension following craniotomy using sodium nitroprusside (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
- Hand surgery, intra-arterial versus intravenous regional analgesia for (Koscielniak-Nielsen & Horn), 769
- Hazard: a faulty epidural catheter (Baranowski & Nandi: Howell), 1015 (c)
- Hazard: a faulty pulmonary artery flotation catheter (Patla *et al.*: Mooney, Holt & Passafaro), 828 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with a PCA pump (Youngs: Nicholson), 829 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with Portex 8.5 mm tracheal connectors (May & Kirton: Howell), 348 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with the Graseby 3300 PCA pump (White: Nicholson), 1013 (c)
- Hazard: a problem with the Intersurgical Mapleson F breathing system (White & Spargo: Williams), 825 (c)
- Hazard: a sticking valve (Johnson: Green), 89 (c)
- Hazard, another, of a triple-lumen catheter (Gan & Webb: Mitchell), 538 (c)
- Hazard: broken O-ring causing hypoventilation (Pandit, Jakubowski & Wait: Smith), 1114 (c)
- Hazard: catheter mount problems (Spittal & Monk: Le Poidevin: Padua), 354 (c)
- Hazard: covert breathing system failure (Richardson & Bickford-Smith: Lowe), 541 (c)
- Hazard: delivery of excess volatile agent due to a vaporizer fault (Dingley: Sedwards), 349 (c)
- Hazard: disconnection and inspired oxygen alarms (Vreede & Liban: Salmenkylä), 739 (c)
- Hazard: explosion during surgery for gastric outlet obstruction (Mills & Jones), 544 (c)
- Hazard: faulty catheter mount (Potparic & Cook), 929 (c)
- Hazard: fuel cell oxygen analysers and Manley ventilators (Moore & Carter), 634 (c)
- Hazard: functionally crossed pipelines (Barton), 167 (c)
- Hazard: intrathecal pethidine; a word of caution (Ngan Kee & Khor), 276 (c)
- Hazard: leakage of fresh gas from vacant CO₂ cylinder yoke (Stoneham, Ismail & Sansome), 730 (c)
- Hazard: Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing (Jones: White), 917 (c)
- Hazard: missing O-rings (Tighe & Jones), 88 (c)
- Hazard: more problems with the Selectatec system (Moore & Harmon: Davies), 635 (c)
- Hazard Notices, 654, 934, 1023, 1121
- Hazard: nurse-call button on a patient-controlled analgesia pump (Chisakuta), 90 (c)
- Hazard: oxygen flush buttons; more critical incidents (Morris & Barclay), 1115 (c)
- Hazard: patient-controlled analgesia incident (Wright), 354 (c)
- Hazard: perforated diaphragm in a syringe (Jackson: Thorp), 270 (c)
- Hazard: problem with a 32-gauge spinal catheter (Little *et al.*: McGuirk), 90 (c)
- Hazard rendered safe by use of laryngeal mask (Judkins), 353 (c)
- Hazard: temazepam capsule; foreign body; tracheal intubation (Murray & Wait), 269 (c)
- Hazard: unexpected cause of tracheal cuff failure (Palmer: Balchin), 347 (c)
- Hazard: unusual defect in a Tuohy needle (Bamber: Clegg), 743 (c)
- Hazards *see also* Alarm; Blocked; Hazard Notices; Obstruction; Safety Action Bulletins
- Headache, postdural puncture; classification and severity (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- Headache, postdural puncture; prevention by bloody tap? (Khan, Stride & Cooper), 628 (f)
- Headache, postdural puncture; prevention by bloody tap? (Beards *et al.*), 1111 (c)
- Hearing and spinal needle size (Perks: Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 534 (c)
- Heart surgery: trans-septal left atrial catheterisation (Fukutome *et al.*), 407
- Heat loss, intra-operative; wrapping up the problem with a space blanket (McGregor & Leach), 741 (c), 1020 (c)
- Heat stroke, exertional, induced by amphetamine analogues; does dantrolene have a place? (Watson *et al.*), 1057

- Hepatitis A, use of propofol in child with (Shaw), 591
- Hepatitis B infection: too many sharps (Bamber & Wenstone), 344 (c)
- Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, near fatal pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair of; use of inhaled nitric oxide (Frostell *et al.*), 679
- Herniotomies, inguinal, epidural anaesthesia through caudal catheters for, in awake ex-premature babies (Peutrell & Hughes), 128
- H₂-receptor antagonists: interaction and benzodiazepine sedation (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Hiccup and gastro-oesophageal reflex during anaesthesia (Vanner), 92 (c)
- High frequency jet ventilation; anaesthesia for procedures on the larynx and pharynx (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
- High frequency jet ventilation, intratracheal, prevention of barotrauma during (Baer), 544 (c)
- High frequency ventilation, combined, in management of respiratory failure in late pregnancy (Raphael & Bexton), 596
- High frequency ventilation, combined (Ip-Yam & George), 1115 (c)
- Histamine release and neuromuscular drugs (Hunter), 561
- Histamine release by morphine and diamorphine in man (Withington, Patrick & Reynolds), 26
- Histamine release following atracurium in the elderly (Shorten, Goudsouzian & Ali), 568
- Historic development of pain relief clinics (Kumar & Bhattacharya), 648 (c)
- History: John Mervyn Nooth. An update and some Bath memorials (Zuck), 712
- HIV and the anaesthetist (Cross), 727 (c)
- HIV infection: too many sharps (Bamber & Wenstone), 344 (c)
- Hoarseness after tracheal intubation (Davies), 168 (c)
- Hoarseness and sore throat after tracheal intubation. Small tubes prevent (Thomas), 255 (c)
- Hoarseness, postoperative (Cone), 357 (c)
- Hormonal response to cataract surgery; comparison between retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade (Barker *et al.*), 488
- Horner's syndrome due to epidural anaesthesia presenting with a painful eye (Abdelatti), 1019 (c)
- Hudson oxygen mask, rebreathing characteristics of (Campkin, Ooi & Soni), 239
- Humidifiers, intensive care, performance at high gas flows (Harrison *et al.*), 902
- Huntington's disease: a safe anaesthetic? (Soar & Matheson), 743 (c)
- Hyoscine, transdermal; timing of patch (Kumar, Lawler & Knott), 176 (c)
- Hypertension, arterial, following intracranial surgery; closed loop control using sodium nitroprusside (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
- Hypertension, pulmonary, near fatal, after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia; use of inhaled nitric oxide (Frostell *et al.*), 679
- Hypertensive response to passage of a nasogastric tube (Bremner), 353 (c)
- Hyperthermia associated with 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Eve') (Tehan, Hardern & Bodenham), 507
- Hyperthermia, drug-induced (Nimmo *et al.*), 892
- Hyperthermia, malignant, and propofol; day-case anaesthesia (Khan & Cooper), 455 (c)
- Hyperthermia, malignant, treatment; effects of types of management on elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics (Reber, Schumacher & Urwyler), 862
- Hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, leg elevation and wrapping in prevention of (Rout, Rocke & Gouws), 304
- Hypotension from the interaction of ACE inhibitors with stable plasma protein solution (Young), 356 (c)
- Hypotensive effects of morphine and tubocurarine, influence of terfenadine and ranitidine on (Treuren *et al.*), 758
- Hypoventilation caused by broken O-ring (Pandit, Jakubowski & Wait: Smith), 1114 (c)
- Hypoxaemia, effect of extradural anaesthesia on the ventilatory response to (Sakura, Saito & Kosaka), 205
- Hypoxaemia with ketamine, incidence and magnitude of, in a rural African hospital (Pederson & Benumof), 67 (f)
- Hysteria and opisthotonus (Crabb & Allan), 445 (c)
- Indocyanine green injection, confirmation of intravascular catheter placement by pulse oximetry following (Böhrer, Schmidt & Bach), 647 (c)
- Indocyanine green, use in plasma volume estimation; a single intravenous injection method (Busse *et al.*), 41
- Induction of anaesthesia: propofol and fentanyl act additively (Ben-Shlomo *et al.*), 111
- Induction of anaesthesia, the intraosseous route (Selby & James), 982
- Induction of anaesthesia with etanolone for minor gynaecological surgery (Rajah, Powell & Morgan), 951
- Infants, plasma concentrations of lignocaine after thoracic paravertebral blockade in (Lönnqvist), 958
- Infection, cross-; lignocaine spray applicators are a potential source in the anaesthetic room (Williams *et al.*), 61 (f)
- Infection, cross-; lignocaine sprays (Appleby & Davidson), 645 (c)
- Information processing under anaesthesia (Russell), 275 (c)
- Information processing under anaesthesia (Bonke *et al.*), 820 (c)
- Information processing under anaesthesia (Erratum) (Bonke *et al.*), 1122
- Infrared measurement of anaesthetic vapour concentration, influence of methane on (Moens & Gootjes), 270 (c)
- Infusion calculations (Gay), 927 (c)
- Infusion charts for inotropes (Allen), 78 (c)
- Infusion delays through multilumen catheters using standard syringe pumps (Owens), 643 (c)
- Infusion, dopexamine, in the critically ill; haemodynamic effects (Gray & Park), 77 (c)
- Infusion nomograms (Sherry, Burton & Wilkins), 396
- Infusion, pharmacokinetic model-controlled, of midazolam, general anaesthesia (Short *et al.*), 187
- Infusion, pharmacokinetic model-controlled, of midazolam (Mimpriss: Short *et al.*: Skipsey *et al.*), 823 (c)
- Infusion, subarachnoid, continuous, of local anaesthetic (Morton, Armstrong & McClure), 333 (f)
- Infusion system, target-controlled, assessment; sedation with propofol during surgery under local blockade (Skipsey *et al.*), 210
- Infusion systems, target-controlled (Hirota & Zsigmond), 176 (c)
- Infusions, intravenous, and blood pressure measurements (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 447 (c)
- Inhalational agents and the Servo ventilator (Fletcher & Nordström), 268 (c)
- Inotropes: infusion charts (Allen), 78 (c)
- Insecticide, organophosphate, a case of acute poisoning due to (Kecik *et al.*), 141
- Insecticide, organophosphorous, acute poisoning due to (Lalwani: Kecik *et al.*), 834 (c)
- Insecticide, organophosphorous, poisoning and the intermediate-like syndrome (Leon-S), 835 (c)
- Inspiratory muscle effort during nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (Elliott *et al.*), 8
- Insufflation catheter, metal, used for ventilation of the lungs in laser surgery of the larynx (Mallios *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Intensive care humidifiers: performance at high gas flows (Harrison *et al.*), 902

- Intensive Care Programme, Riyadh (Bihari & Chang: Jacobs *et al.*), 345 (c)
- Intensive care, tracheal intubation of children in (O'Meara & Buckley), 181 (c)
- Intensive care unit: a review of 2000 consecutive admissions (Cohen, Bodenham & Webster), 106
- Intensive care unit patients, neurosurgical; coeliac plexus block with bupivacaine reduces intestinal dysfunction (Weinstabl *et al.*), 162 (f)
- Intensive therapy: a cost-benefit analysis (Ridley, Biggam & Stone), 14
- Intensive therapy unit, needle-free, towards (Smith & Taylor), 446 (c)
- Intercostal neuralgia associated with internal mammary artery grafting (Conacher *et al.*), 1070
- Intermediate-like syndrome and poisoning due to organophosphorous insecticide (Leon-S), 835 (c)
- Intermittent positive pressure ventilation, nasal, in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease, inspiratory muscle effort during (Elliott *et al.*), 8
- Intermittent positive pressure ventilation in tetanus; avoidance with dantrolene therapy (Checketts & White), 969
- International congress calendar, 98, 364, 652, 933
- Interpleural analgesia and phrenic nerve paralysis (Lauder), 315
- Intersurgical Mapleson F breathing system, a problem with (White & Spargo: Williams), 825 (c)
- Intestinal dysfunction in neurosurgical ICU patients is reduced by coeliac plexus block (Weinstabl *et al.*), 162 (f)
- Intra-arterial versus intravenous regional analgesia for hand surgery (Koscielniak-Nielsen & Horn), 769
- Intracerebral oxygenation measurement by the Invos 3100 near infrared spectroscopy monitor (Harris & Bailey), 694
- Intracranial disease and alfentanil (Cohen), 922 (c)
- Intracranial pathology, and alfentanil (Huggins), 453 (c)
- Intracranial pathology, and alfentanil. Why the eagerness to condemn? (Andrews & Souter), 1020 (c)
- Intracranial pressure, raised, the level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with; a study with vecuronium and atracurium (Werba *et al.*), 301
- Intracranial surgery, a comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following (Wilson *et al.*), 955
- Intramuscular ketorolac combined with epidural buprenorphine, respiratory depression following (Jain & Shah), 898
- Intramuscular premedication, dexmedetomidine as, in outpatient cataract surgery (Virkkilä *et al.*), 482
- Intranasal fentanyl titration for postoperative pain management in an unselected population (Striebel, Pommerening & Rieger), 753
- Intra-ocular surgery and the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 827 (c)
- Intra-operative heat loss - wrapping up the problem with a space blanket (McGregor & Leach), 741 (c), 1020 (c)
- Intra-operative monitoring of cerebral haemodynamics in a patient with Takayasu's arteritis (Kawaguchi *et al.*), 496
- Intraosseous route for induction of anaesthesia (Selby & James), 982
- Intrapleural catheter and chest drain for post-thoracotomy pain relief (Broome, Sherry & Reilly), 724 (f)
- Intrathecal pethidine: a word of caution (Ngan Kee & Khor), 276 (c)
- Intratracheal high frequency jet ventilation, prevention of barotrauma during (Baer), 544 (c)
- Intravascular catheter placement, confirmation of, by pulse oximetry following indocyanine green injection (Böhrer, Schmidt & Bach), 647 (c)
- Intravenous anaesthetic agents, growth of micro-organisms in solutions of (Berry *et al.*), 30
- Intravenous anaesthetics for short outpatient procedures, patient evaluation for four different combinations of (Jakobsson, Oddby & Rane), 1005 (f)
- Intravenous cannula, indwelling, adult's, suxamethonium in the deadspace of (Stone), 838 (c)
- Intravenous infusions and blood pressure measurements (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 447 (c)
- Intravenous magnesium therapy in critically ill patients (James), 1014 (c)
- Intravenous midazolam, effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on recovery after (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Intravenous opioid analgesia, antireflux valves in (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 93 (c)
- Intravenous oxygenator device (IVOX): peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal (Murdoch *et al.*), 845
- Intravenous patient controlled analgesia using the Baxter infusor, comparison with epidural diamorphine, following Caesarean section (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia of the arm; 2-chloroprocaine compared with prilocaine (Pitkänen, Kytä & Rosenberg), 1091 (f)
- Intravenous regional anaesthesia, pethidine in addition to prilocaine 0.25% in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Intravenous versus intra-arterial analgesia for hand surgery (Koscielniak-Nielsen & Horn), 769
- Introducer for the flexible laryngeal mask airway (Gandhi & Renwick), 174 (c)
- Intubating conditions and neuromuscular effects following mivacurium: a comparison with suxamethonium (Maddineni *et al.*), 940
- Intubation after thiampyl or ketamine induction of anaesthesia, catecholamine response to (Marx & Rosner), 274 (c)
- Intubation, bronchial, bilateral, in management of tracheal rupture (Mitchell & Ward), 223
- Intubation, bronchial, with RAE tube during adenotonsillectomy, prevention of (Sun), 645 (c)
- Intubation, catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and; on the importance of sampling site (Baumgartner *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Intubation, conventional, through the laryngeal mask, safety of (Asai, Latto & Vaughan), 667
- Intubation: conversion of orotracheal to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of the fiberoptic laryngoscope (Smith & Fenner), 1016 (c)
- Intubation, difficult, in paediatric palatoplasty (Rinaldi, Dogra & Sellman), 358 (c)
- Intubation, difficult; simultaneous use of two laryngoscopes (Russell & Hirsch), 918 (c)
- Intubation, failed, in obstetrics; medical audit; wary of friendly rivalry (Levy), 94 (c)
- Intubation, fiberoptic, awake; patients with cervical spine disease (Sidhu *et al.*), 910 (f)
- Intubation, fiberoptic; influence of tracheal tube tip design (Jones, Pearce & Moore), 672
- Intubation, fiberoptic, learning (Wood, Dresner & Lawler: King), 182 (c)
- Intubation, fiberoptic, split laryngeal mask airway as an aid to (Darling, D'Arcy & Murray), 79 (c)
- Intubation following propofol and alfentanil compared with intubation following thiopentone and suxamethonium (Beck *et al.*), 876
- Intubation guide marks for correct tube placement (Bloch, Ossey & Ginsberg), 171 (c)
- Intubation, nasal, blind; a simple and cheap aid (Gandhi & Panchal), 173 (c)
- Intubation, nasal, blind, using a laryngeal mask airway (Thomson), 785
- Intubation, nasotracheal, causing a nasopharyngeal mass (Stevenson), 358 (c)
- Intubation, nasotracheal, fiberoptic; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 340 (f)
- Intubation, nasotracheal, fiberoptic; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Erratum) (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 557 (f)
- Intubation, nasotracheal; training and the laryngeal mask airway (Alexander & Moore), 350 (c)
- Intubation, orotracheal, in patients with potential cervical spine injuries; an indication for the gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 630 (f)
- Intubation: the levering laryngoscope (McCoy & Mirakhur), 516
- Intubation: the levering laryngoscope (Marks: McCoy & Mirakhur), 1008 (c)
- Intubation, tracheal; a problem with the Mallampati sign (Singh & Chhabra), 832 (c)

- Intubation, tracheal, an ethnic comparison of the sympathetic response to (Houghton *et al.*), 965
Intubation, tracheal, compared with the laryngeal mask airway in anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopy (Swann *et al.*), 431 (f)
Intubation, tracheal; estimation of correct tube lengths in adults (Patel, Mahajan & Ellis), 74 (f)
Intubation, tracheal; estimation of correct tube lengths (Moyser), 832 (c)
Intubation, tracheal, fiberoptic; training; the split laryngeal mask compared with the Berman II intubating airway (Darling, Keohane & Murray), 1079
Intubation, tracheal, hoarseness after (Davies), 168 (c)
Intubation, tracheal, hoarseness and sore throat after; small tubes prevent (Thomas), 255 (c)
Intubation, tracheal, of children in intensive care (O'Meara & Buckley), 181 (c)
Intubation, tracheal; temazepam capsule; foreign body (Murray & Wait), 269 (c)
Intubation, tracheal, topical nitroglycerine prevents the pressor response to, in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Mahajan, Ramchandran & Saxena), 297
Invos 3100 cerebral oximeter, use during cardiopulmonary bypass (Brown, Wright & Royston), 697
Invos 3100 near infrared spectroscopy monitor: does it really measure intracerebral oxygenation in adults? (Harris & Bailey), 694
Irrigation, pressurised (Rowbottom), 836 (c)
Isoflurane anaesthesia, or propofol with or without nitrous oxide; atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
Isoflurane and halothane effects on beta-endorphin release in children (Garcia-Sanchez, Polo & Peran), 38
Isoflurane and long-term sedation (Yates & Hughes; Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 267 (c)
Isoflurane and propofol compared for effect on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following intracranial surgery (Wilson *et al.*), 955
Isoflurane in labour (Wee, Hasan & Thomas), 369
Isoflurane in labour (Elliot; Wee, Hasan & Thomas), 918 (c)
Isoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesic mixtures (Tunstall & Ross), 919 (c)
Isoflurane or halothane, intra-operative, a comparison; closed loop control of arterial hypertension following craniotomy using sodium nitroprusside (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
Isoflurane uptake during anaesthesia (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitwam), 748
Isoflurane vapour, bacterial growth in (Slade), 1053
Isoflurane wastage; keyed and non-keyed vaporizer filling modes (Uncles), 795
Isoflurane-Entonox for analgesia in labour (Woodward), 1011 (c)
IVOX: peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal (Murdoch *et al.*), 845

Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, previously undiagnosed, cardiac arrest under anaesthesia in a child with (Holland), 149
Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, undiagnosed, and cardiac arrest (Lam; Holland), 738 (c)
Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, undiagnosed (Mayhew; Holland), 1117 (c)
Jugular vein catheterisation, alternative technique for (Patel & Levison; Latto, Hughes & Falconer), 834 (c)
Jugular vein, internal, a thrill in (Goulding & Dunn), 543 (c)
Jugular vein, internal, cannulation, aided by the 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine (Armstrong, Cullen & Scott), 319

Kendal Curity 8.5 mm tracheal tubes (Hazard Notice), 1023
Ketamine and atropine, convulsions following (Burmeister-Rother, Streetfield & Yoo), 82 (c)
Ketamine and morphine infusions, combined, for postoperative pain in elderly patients (Edwards *et al.*), 124
Ketamine, incidence and magnitude of hypoxaemia with, in a rural African hospital (Pederson & Benumof), 67 (f)
Ketamine induction of anaesthesia, catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after (Marx & Rosner), 274 (c)
Ketorolac and diclofenac compared for postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585
Ketorolac compared with diclofenac for analgesic effect (Chan & Ramachandra), 1117 (c)
Ketorolac, intramuscular, combined with epidural buprenorphine, respiratory depression following (Jain & Shah), 898
Knee joint: comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac for postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585
Knot, Ashley's, for anaesthetists (Lloyd), 361 (c)
Knotted nasogastric tube (Wilson), 1119 (c)

Labels, ampoule; importance of checking (Uncles), 180 (c)
Labour: Entonox-isoflurane for analgesia (Woodward), 1011 (c)
Labour, epidural infusions for nulliparous women in; comparison of fentanyl/bupivacaine and sufentanil/bupivacaine (Russell & Reynolds), 856
Labour, isoflurane in (Wee, Hasan & Thomas), 369
Labour, isoflurane in (Elliot; Wee, Hasan & Thomas), 918 (c)
Labour: isoflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesic mixtures (Tunstall & Ross), 919 (c)
Labour, normal, current practice of epidural analgesia during, in the United Kingdom (Davies, Harrison & Ryan), 63 (f)
Labour: severe pain from a subcutaneous haematoma following epidural analgesia (Sah), 928 (c)
Labour, subcutaneous emphysema in (Jayran-Nejad), 139
Labour, use of EMLA cream for skin anaesthesia prior to epidural insertion in (Ralston & Head-Rapson), 65 (f)
Lack parallel anaesthetic breathing system (Ooi *et al.*), 409
Laerdal suction unit: evaluation (Simon, Davidson & Boom), 807
Laparoscopic gynaecological minor surgery, comparison between propofol and desflurane anaesthesia for (Graham & Aitkenhead), 471
Laparoscopic vagotomy complicated by subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
Laparoscopy, day case, analgesia for (Millar), 168 (c)
Laparoscopy, gynaecological, anaesthesia; comparison between the laryngeal mask airway and tracheal intubation (Swann *et al.*), 431 (f)
Laryngeal mask airway: a 'skid' for easier insertion (Harding), 80 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway, a tie for (Nott), 1013 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway, alternative techniques for insertion of (Brimacombe & Berry), 638 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and intra-ocular surgery (Brimacombe & Berry), 827 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and recovery room pollution (Berry & Brimacombe), 541 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and resuscitation (Mansfield & Miller), 637 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and the laryngoscope (Jenkins), 735 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal stenosis (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 81 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway and training in nasotracheal intubation (Alexander & Moore), 350 (c)
Laryngeal mask airway, bite guard for (Maltby, Loken & Low), 273 (c)

- Laryngeal mask airway compared with Guedel airway, bag and facemask; manual ventilation following formal training (Alexander *et al.*), 231
- Laryngeal mask airway compared with tracheal intubation in anaesthesia for gynaecological laparoscopy (Swann *et al.*), 431 (f)
- Laryngeal mask airway, fixing of, during eye surgery (Bremner), 542 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, flexible, an introducer for (Gandhi & Renwick), 174 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway in mediastinoscopy (West & Ahmed), 826 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway insertion. A comparison of the standard versus neutral position in normal patients with a view to its use in cervical spine instability (Brimacombe & Berry), 670
- Laryngeal mask airway insertion, and the Mallampati classification (Brimacombe & Berry), 347 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway insertion—not facilitated by cuff inflation (Brimacombe & Berry), 79 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, method of fixing of (Conacher), 638 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, pattern of usage of (Brimacombe & Perry; Verghese, Smith & Young), 637 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, placement of a Cook airway exchange catheter via (Brimacombe & Berry), 351 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, potential hazard rendered safe by use of (Judkins), 353 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway: prospective survey of use in 2359 patients (Verghese, Smith & Young), 58 (f)
- Laryngeal mask airway, reinforced, for laser pharyngoplasty (Brimacombe, Sher & Berry), 1105 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, reinforced, insertion technique for, and use in recovery (Williams & Bailey), 733 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, reinforced, stylet for (Asai, Stacey & Barclay; Brimacombe & Berry), 636 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway: safe in the X-ray department? (Alexander, Arrowsmith & Frossard), 734 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, split (Brimacombe), 639 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, split, as an aid to fibreoptic intubation (Darling, D'Arcy & Murray), 79 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway: the distance between the grille and the vocal cords; safety of conventional intubation through the mask (Asai, Latto & Vaughan), 667
- Laryngeal mask airway: use in a blind nasal intubation (Thomson), 785
- Laryngeal mask airway: use in neonatal resuscitation (Lavies), 352 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway, use in resuscitation (Hett & Bailey), 733 (c)
- Laryngeal mask airway use solves three diagnostic conundrums (Lawson & Lloyd-Thomas), 790
- Laryngeal mask airway: when to remove it (Woods), 175 (c)
- Laryngeal mask and facemask, clinical comparison; training nursing staff in resuscitation (Martin *et al.*), 33
- Laryngeal mask inflation; pressures exerted on the pharynx (O'Kelly, Heath & Lawes), 1075
- Laryngeal mask insertion, assessing the risk of airway obstruction following (Brimacombe), 79 (c)
- Laryngeal mask insertion—a useful tip (Cino & Webster), 1012 (c)
- Laryngeal mask placement in the prone position (McCaughy & Bhanumurthy), 1104 (c)
- Laryngeal mask, regurgitation using (Lack), 734 (c)
- Laryngeal mask, split, as an aid to training in fibreoptic tracheal intubation; comparison with the Berman II intubating airway (Darling, Keohane & Murray), 1079
- Laryngeal mask: use in the developing world (Stott), 450 (c)
- Laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome, anaesthesia for airway obstruction in (Hodges & Lloyd-Thomas), 503
- Laryngoscope and the laryngeal mask airway (Jenkins), 735 (c)
- Laryngoscope, Bullard, and high frequency jet ventilation; anaesthesia for procedures on the larynx and pharynx (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
- Laryngoscope, fibreoptic, conversion of orotracheal to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of (Smith & Fenner), 1016 (c)
- Laryngoscope, levering (McCoy & Mirakhur), 516
- Laryngoscope, levering (Papageorgiou & Kokkinis), 1111 (c)
- Laryngoscope, levering (Marks: McCoy & Mirakhur), 1008 (c)
- Laryngoscopes, two, simultaneous use of (Russell & Hirsch), 918 (c)
- Laryngoscopy and intubation after thiomyal or ketamine induction of anaesthesia, catecholamine response to (Marx & Rosner), 274 (c)
- Laryngoscopy and intubation, catecholamine response to; on the importance of sampling site (Baumgartner *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Laryngoscopy, fibreoptic, for assessment of position; the nasopharyngeal airway (Stoneham), 575
- Laryngospasm and suxamethonium (Gilston), 648 (c)
- Laryngospasm is relieved by a very small dose of suxamethonium (Chung & Rowbottom), 229
- Larynx, anaesthesia for procedures on (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
- Larynx, foreign bodies in (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 173 (c)
- Larynx: laser surgery using a metal insufflation catheter for ventilation of the lungs (Mallios *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Laser pharyngoplasty, the reinforced laryngeal mask airway for (Brimacombe, Sher & Berry), 1105 (c)
- Laser surgery of the larynx using a metal insufflation catheter for ventilation of the lungs (Mallios *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Leak detection in anaesthetic machines (Myint), 729 (c)
- Leakage of fresh gas from vacant CO₂ cylinder yoke (Stoneham, Ismail & Sansome), 730 (c)
- Leaks, problems with detection of; Association of Anaesthetists' checklist for anaesthetic machines (Jackson & Wilson), 152
- Learning fibreoptic intubation (Wood, Dresner & Lawler: King), 182 (c)
- Learning, implicit, during enflurane anaesthesia in spontaneously breathing patients? (Jelicic *et al.*), 766
- Left ventricular performance and cerebral haemodynamics during xenon anaesthesia. A transoesophageal echocardiography and transcranial Doppler sonography study (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
- Leg, changes in blood flow and vascular resistance in, during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine (Fogarty & Howe), 387
- Leg elevation and wrapping in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section (Rout, Locke & Gouws), 304
- Life support training, basic (Lawler), 444 (c)
- Life support *see also* Advanced Trauma Life Support
- Life-support treatment: preferences of elderly patients (Heap *et al.*), 1027
- Lignocaine 10% gel with absorption promoter compared with EMLA cream in dermal patch anaesthesia (Sakamoto *et al.*), 390
- Lignocaine efficacy in rationalising venous cannulation (Van der Berg & Abeysekera), 84 (c)
- Lignocaine: plasma concentrations after rectal administration (Serpell & Gupta), 926 (c)
- Lignocaine plasma concentrations after thoracic paravertebral blockade in infants and children (Lönnqvist), 958
- Lignocaine spray applicators are a potential source of cross-infection in the anaesthetic room (Williams *et al.*), 61 (f)
- Lignocaine sprays and cross infection (Appleby & Davidson), 645 (c)
- Lignocaine topical anaesthetic spray, new, problems with (Breslin: Barker), 180 (c)
- Lipemia affecting automated clotting results (Law & Willatts), 1011 (c)

- Liver transplantation, creatinine and ^{51}Cr -EDTA clearance after (Burns *et al.*), 763
- Local anaesthesia and venous cannulation (Hall: Deacock), 350 (c)
- Local anaesthesia for epidural block, anaphylactoid reaction following (Thomas & Caunt), 50
- Local anaesthesia for epidural block, anaphylactoid reaction following (Wildsmith), 916 (c)
- Local anaesthesia for eye surgery without a facial nerve block (Sanchez-Capuchino, Meadows & Morgan), 428 (f)
- Local anaesthesia versus general anaesthesia for cataract surgery (Campbell *et al.*), 422 (f)
- Local anaesthetic action of pethidine on peripheral nerves *in vivo*; addition to prilocaine 0.25% for intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Local anaesthetic: continuous subarachnoid infusion (Morton, Armstrong & McClure), 333 (f)
- Local blockade, sedation with propofol during surgery under; assessment of a target-controlled infusion system (Skipsey *et al.*), 210
- Log books, anaesthetic, how are they being used? (Strang), 69 (f)
- Low-flow system, bacterial filters protect anaesthetic equipment in (Luttrupp & Berntman), 520
- Lumbar analgesia, extradural air as a cause of paraplegia following (Nay, Milaszkiewicz & Jothilingam), 402
- Lumbar epidural blockade: can it reduce postoperative pain following lower abdominal surgery? (Pryle *et al.*), 120
- Lumbar epidural blockade: pre-emptive analgesia (Edmondson: Pryle *et al.*), 922 (c)
- Lumbar plexus block: an anatomical study (Hanna, Peat & D'Costa), 675
- Lung: oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation (Soni, Fawcett & Halliday), 704
- Lung: oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation (Soni, Fawcett & Halliday) (Erratum), 1123
- Magnesium therapy, intravenous, in critically ill patients (James), 1014 (c)
- Magnetic resonance imaging, a source of artefact during general anaesthesia for (Crofts & Campbell), 643 (c)
- Malignant hyperthermia and propofol; day-case anaesthesia (Khan & Cooper), 455 (c)
- Malignant hyperthermia treatment; effects of types of management on elimination kinetics of volatile anaesthetics (Reber, Schumacher & Urwyler), 862
- Mallampati classifications and laryngeal mask airway insertion (Brimacombe & Berry), 347 (c)
- Mallampati sign, a problem with (Singh & Chhabra), 832 (c)
- Management, the anaesthetist's development in (Chalmers *et al.*), 279
- Management, the anaesthetists development in (Laycock: Duncan: Birkenshaw), 1101 (c)
- Manley ventilators and fuel cell oxygen analysers (Moore & Carter), 634 (c)
- Mapleson A systems, the additional work of breathing imposed by (Ooi, Pattison & Soni), 599
- Mapleson D coaxial breathing system integrity testing (Jones: White), 917 (c)
- Mapleson F breathing system, a problem with (White & Spargo: Williams), 825 (c)
- Mask, oxygen, Hudson, the rebreathing characteristics of (Campkin, Ooi & Soni), 239
- Masks *see also* Laryngeal; Face
- Mattress, electrically heated, Astopod Opt (Hazard Notice), 1121
- Mechanomyography, adductor pollicis, a modified bonded strain gauge for (Campkin, Hood & Feldman), 85 (c)
- Mediastinoscopy, the laryngeal mask airway in (West & Ahmed), 826 (c)
- Medicolegal and nursing practice in the private sector (Davies), 452 (c)
- Memory, implicit, during balanced anaesthesia; lack of evidence (Bonebakker *et al.*), 657
- Meningitis, meningococcal, muscle rigidity in (Smith & Park), 1103 (c)
- Meningitis, postpartum (Davis, Hargreaves & Robinson), 788
- Metabolic and hormonal response to cataract surgery; comparison between retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade (Barker *et al.*), 488
- Methane: influence on infrared measurement of anaesthetic vapour concentration (Moens & Gootjes), 270 (c)
- Methohexitone and propofol compared for dental chair anaesthesia in children (Ewah & Carr), 260 (f)
- Methoxamine, changes in blood flow and vascular resistance in the arm and leg during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with (Fogarty & Howe), 387
- Metoclopramide and omeprazole in elective obstetric anaesthesia (Orr *et al.*), 114
- Mexilitine, epidural (Symington, Murthy & Milligan), 925 (c)
- Micro-organisms: growth in solutions of intravenous anaesthetic agents (Berry *et al.*), 30
- Micro-organisms in propofol; clinical significance (Quinn *et al.*), 923 (c)
- Midazolam and abreaction (McClymont & Wilson), 740 (c)
- Midazolam: effects on the EEG during sedation of critically ill patients (Veselis *et al.*), 463
- Midazolam, intravenous, effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on recovery after (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Midazolam: pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion; general anaesthesia (Short *et al.*), 187
- Midazolam, pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of (Mimpriss: Short *et al.*: Skipsey *et al.*), 823 (c)
- Migraine attacks, peri-operative, are relieved and prevented by sumatriptan (Hannington-Kiff), 144
- Miller tracheal cuff pressure control valve (Payne & Miller), 324
- Minilink breathing system: resistance and suitability for spontaneous ventilation (O'Meara *et al.*), 235
- Minimally invasive therapy (MIT): implications for anaesthesia (Whitwam), 937
- 'Minitrach' introducer, a new use of (Daykin), 538 (c)
- 'Minitrach' introducer, a new use of (Smith), 930 (c)
- Minitracheostomies made easy (Scott & Tweedie), 929 (c)
- Minitracheostomy, CPAP via (Jones), 1021 (c)
- Minitracheostomy, a further use for (Shaw & Thompson), 537 (c)
- Mivacurium compared with suxamethonium, in children (Mangat *et al.*), 866
- Mivacurium in electroconvulsive therapy (Burnstein & Denny), 1116 (c)
- Mivacurium, neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions following; comparison with suxamethonium (Maddineni *et al.*), 940
- Modulus CD anaesthetic machine, Ohmeda (Hazard Notice), 1121
- Monitoring neuromuscular transmission; spinal accessory nerve stimulation method (Meakin), 85 (c)
- Monitoring, noninvasive, of respiratory volume; evaluation of breath monitoring device (Amin *et al.*), 608
- Monitors, anaesthetic; performance can be affected by breathing system filters (Costigan & Snowdon), 1015 (c)
- Morphine and diamorphine, histamine release by, in man (Withington, Patrick & Reynolds), 26
- Morphine and ketamine infusions, combined, for postoperative pain in elderly patients (Edwards *et al.*), 124
- Morphine, influence of terfenadine and ranitidine on hypotensive and gastric pH effects of (Treuren *et al.*), 758
- Motor blockade, subdural, development of (Asato *et al.*), 46
- Muscle pains, suxamethonium-induced, are not related to cholinesterase activity (Ansermino *et al.*), 1097 (f)
- Muscle rigidity in meningococcal meningitis (Smith & Park), 1103 (c)
- Myalgia and biochemical changes following suxamethonium after induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol (Maddineni, Mirakhor & Cooper), 626 (f)

- Myalgia, suxamethonium; ethnic comparison with and without pancuronium pretreatment (Houghton *et al.*), 377
- Myasthenic patient, repeated doses of suxamethonium in (Baraka, Barood & Yazbeck), 782
- Myasthenic patient, vecuronium block in; influence of anticholinesterase therapy (Baraka *et al.*), 588
- Myelitis, transverse, following general anaesthesia (Gutowski & Davies), 44
- Myelitis, transverse, following general anaesthesia (Hughes), 642 (c)
- Myxoma, right ventricular, pulse oximetry artifact in a patient with (Fearnley & Manners), 87 (c)
- Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease, inspiratory muscle effort during (Elliott *et al.*), 8
- Nasal intubation, blind; a simple and cheap aid (Gandhi & Panchal), 173 (c)
- Nasal intubation, blind, using a laryngeal mask airway (Thomson), 785
- Nasal positive pressure ventilation, use of Servo 900C ventilator for (Hollywood, Jooste & Higgins), 1106 (c)
- Nasogastric tube, hypertensive response to passage of (Bremner), 353 (c)
- Nasogastric tube, knotted (Wilson), 1119 (c)
- Nasogastric tubes and cricoid pressure (Vanner & Pryle), 1112 (c)
- Nasogastric tubes, fine-bore, position of (Bremner), 928 (c)
- Nasopharyngeal airway; assessment of position by fiberoptic laryngoscopy (Stoneham), 575
- Nasopharyngeal mass caused by nasotracheal intubation (Stevenson), 358 (c)
- Nasotracheal converted from orotracheal intubation with the aid of the fiberoptic laryngoscope (Smith & Fenner), 1016 (c)
- Nasotracheal intubation causing a nasopharyngeal mass (Stevenson), 358 (c)
- Nasotracheal intubation, fiberoptic; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 340 (f)
- Nasotracheal intubation, fiberoptic; intermittent thiopentone for teaching (Erratum) (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 557 (f)
- Nasotracheal intubation; training and the laryngeal mask airway (Alexander & Moore), 350 (c)
- Nausea and vomiting: effect of the addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia (Williams *et al.*), 881
- Nausea, postoperative, ondansetron in prevention of (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
- Nausea, postoperative, ondansetron in prevention of (Hindle: Dupeyron), 919 (c)
- Near infrared spectroscopy in adults. Does the Invos 3100 really measure intracerebral oxygenation? (Harris & Bailey), 694
- Near-drowning in bleach solution (Levy & Tzabar), 91 (c)
- Needle, broken, complicating arterial cannulation (Ramsay), 178 (c)
- Needle, combined spinal/epidural, Eldor (Eldor), 173 (c)
- Needle, Quincke, 26-gauge and 27-gauge comparison for spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- Needle size, spinal, and hearing (Perks: Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 534 (c)
- Needle, spinal, Sprotte, modification to (Carrie), 92 (c)
- Needle, Sprotte, need for modification of (Aglan & Stansby), 534 (c)
- Needle, Tuohy, unusual defect in (Bamber: Clegg), 743 (c)
- Needle-free intensive therapy unit, towards (Smith & Taylor), 446 (c)
- Needles, 29 gauge, accelerating CSF flashback in (Dimitriou, Hennessy & Mahajan), 86 (c)
- Needles, spinal atraumatic (Turner & Shaw), 452 (c)
- Needles, spinal, cerebrospinal fluid flashback in (Cartwright), 830 (c)
- Needles: too many sharps (Bamber & Wenstone), 344 (c)
- Neonatal resuscitation, use of the laryngeal mask airway in (Lavies), 352 (c)
- Neostigmine reversal; influence on response to atracurium (Shorten & Ali), 524 (f)
- Nerve block, facial, local anaesthesia for eye surgery without (Sanchez-Capuchino, Meadows & Morgan), 428 (f)
- Nerve, peripheral, stimulator, inadvertent suppression of a fixed rate ventricular pacemaker by (O'Flaherty, Wardill & Adams), 687
- Nerves, peripheral, pethidine has a local anaesthetic action *in vivo*; addition to prilocaine 0.25% for intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Neuralgia, intercostal, associated with internal mammary artery grafting (Conacher *et al.*), 1070
- Neurogenic pain associated with diclofenac injection (de Courcy & Nicholls), 455 (c)
- Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in basal ganglia disease; presentation in patient with Hallervorden-Spatz disease in absence of neuroleptic drugs (Hayashi *et al.*), 499
- Neuromuscular block level needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure; a study with vecuronium and atracurium (Werba *et al.*), 301
- Neuromuscular block, pipecurium, extension of (Hood, Campkin & Feldman), 1113 (c)
- Neuromuscular block, pipecurium, extension of; increments of atracurium or vecuronium as an alternative to pipecurium (Roberts *et al.*), 196
- Neuromuscular blocking drugs and hormone release (Hunter), 561
- Neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions following mivacurium: a comparison with suxamethonium (Maddineni *et al.*), 940
- Neuromuscular effects of rocuronium bromide (Org 9426) during fentanyl and halothane anaesthesia (Cooper, Mirakhur & Maddineni), 103
- Neuromuscular transmission monitoring using the spinal accessory nerve stimulation method (Meakin), 85 (c)
- Neurosurgical ICU patients, coeliac plexus block with bupivacaine reduces intestinal dysfunction in (Weinstabl *et al.*), 162 (f)
- Nightmares, peri-operative, in surgical patients (Brimacombe & Macfie), 527 (f)
- Nil by mouth after midnight (Lulwani), 178 (c)
- Nil by mouth after midnight (Appadurai & Morris), 355 (c)
- Nitric oxide, inhaled, successful use in near fatal pulmonary hypertension after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Frostell *et al.*), 679
- Nitroglycerine, topical, prevents the pressor response to tracheal intubation and sternotomy in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Mahajan, Ramachandran & Saxena), 297
- Nitrous oxide, isoflurane and oxygen analgesic mixtures (Tunstall & Ross), 919 (c)
- Nitrous oxide, propofol with or without, or isoflurane anaesthesia; atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
- Nitrous oxide supplemented by etanolone for minor gynaecological surgery (Rajah, Powell & Morgan), 951
- Nomograms, infusion (Sherry, Burton & Wilkins), 396
- Noth, John Mervyn; an update and some Bath memorials (Zuck), 712
- Noradrenaline response; general anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Levy), 640 (c)
- Nurse-call button on a patient-controlled analgesia pump? (Chisakuta), 90 (c)
- Nurses, anaesthetists and pre-operative visiting (Ferguson), 89 (c)
- Nurses and pre-operative visiting (Clark), 539 (c)
- Nursing and medicolegal practice in the private sector (Davies), 452 (c)

- Nursing staff and airway management (Cook), 535 (c)
 Nursing staff training in airway management for resuscitation; comparison of facemask and laryngeal mask (Martin *et al.*), 33
- Obituaries**
 Beaton, D., 98
 Chew, H. E. R., 98
 Haughton, J. M., 98
 Hewitt, J. C., 364
 Hudson, M. W. P., 364
 Khan, J., 364
 Kyles, J. R., 652
 Latham, J. W., 652
 O'Beirn, P., 652
 Sandford, F. M., 364
 Ward, A. I., 98
- Obstetric anaesthesia; effects of omeprazole, with and without metoclopramide (Orr *et al.*), 114
 Obstetric dural taps: a 20-year survey (Stride & Cooper), 247
 Obstetric dural taps; loss of resistance; saline versus air (Thorpe & Sutherland), 742 (c)
 Obstetric units in the United Kingdom, blood ordering practices in (Clark, Wardall & McGrady), 998 (f)
 Obstetric wedges: can they cause ventilatory obstruction? (Ritto & Ritto), 449 (c)
 Obstetrics, failed intubation; medical audit; wary of friendly rivalry (Levy), 94 (c)
 Obstetrics: postpartum meningitis (Davis, Hargreaves & Robinson), 788
 Obstructed airway, unusual cause of (Platt), 540 (c)
 Obstruction, airway, following laryngeal mask insertion; risk assessment (Brimacombe), 79 (c)
 Obstruction, airway, in laryngo-onycho-cutaneous syndrome, anaesthesia for (Hodges & Lloyd-Thomas), 503
 Obstruction: foreign bodies in the larynx (Kubota, Toyoda & Kubota), 173 (c)
 Obstruction, gastric outlet, explosion during surgery for (Mills & Jones), 544 (c)
 Obstruction, ventilatory, caused by obstetric wedges? (Ritto & Ritto), 449 (c)
 Obstructive airways disease, inspiratory muscle effort during nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in patients with (Elliott *et al.*), 8
 Oesophageal detector device in the asthmatic patient (Baraka), 275 (c)
 Ohmeda Modulus CD anaesthetic machine (Hazard Notice), 1121
 Ohmeda OAV 7700 ventilator (Safety Action Bulletin 93 26), 934
 Ohmeda PAC portable anaesthesia system, reservoir requirements of (Yoganathan & Johnston: Lamb), 170 (c)
 Omeprazole, with and without metoclopramide, in elective obstetric anaesthesia (Orr *et al.*), 114
 Ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
 Ondansetron in prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting (Hindle: Dupeyron), 919 (c)
 Operating lists, and where does the time go during? (Francis), 456 (c)
 Opiate receptors, peripheral (Feldman), 171 (c)
 Opioid analgesia, intravenous, antireflux valves in (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 93 (c)
 Opisthotonus and hysteria (Crabb & Allan), 445 (c)
 Org 9426, neuromuscular effects of, during fentanyl and halothane anaesthesia (Cooper, Mirakhor & Maddineni), 103
 Organ donors, brain-dead, haemodynamic responses to surgery in (Pennefather, Dark & Bullock), 1034
 Organophosphate insecticide, a case of acute poisoning due to (Kecik *et al.*), 141
 Organophosphorous insecticide, acute poisoning by (Lalwani: Kecik *et al.*), 834 (c)
 Organophosphorous insecticide poisoning and the intermediate-like syndrome (Leon-S), 835 (c)
 O-ring, broken, causing hypoventilation (Pandit, Jakubowski & Wait: Smith), 1114 (c)
 O-rings missing (Tighe & Jones), 88 (c)
 Oropharyngeal airways, rubber; sizes (Bickford-Smith), 1119 (c)
 Orotracheal converted to nasotracheal intubation with the aid of the fiberoptic laryngoscope (Smith & Fenner), 1016 (c)
 Orotracheal intubation in patients with potential cervical spine injuries. An indication for the gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 630 (f)
 Outpatient procedures, short, patient evaluation for four different combinations of intravenous anaesthetics for (Jakobsson, Oddby & Rane), 1005 (f)
 Overdose, 'ecstasy', and dantrolene (Larner), 179 (c)
 Overdose, 'ecstasy', treated with dantrolene (Campkin & Davies: Stone), 82 (c)
 Overdose or normal dose in 'ecstasy' misuse? (Barrett), 83 (c)
 Oximetry, pulse *see* Pulse oximetry
 Oxygen alarms and disconnection - a hazard (Vreede & Liban: Salmenkylä), 739 (c)
 Oxygen analgesic mixtures, nitrous oxide and isoflurane (Tunstall & Ross), 919 (c)
 Oxygen analysers, fuel cell, and Manley ventilators (Moore & Carter), 634 (c)
 Oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption (Oh & Bhatt: Nimmo, Mackenzie & Grant), 731 (c)
 Oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation: beyond the lung (Soni, Fawcett & Halliday), 704
 Oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation: beyond the lung (Soni, Fawcett & Halliday) (Erratum), 1123
 Oxygen flush buttons: more critical incidents (Morris & Barclay), 1115 (c)
 Oxygen mask, Hudson, rebreathing characteristics of (Campkin, Ooi & Soni), 239
 Oxygen saturations measured by pulse oximetry and venous blood gas analysis, effect of vasodilatation on (Broome *et al.*), 415
 Oxygenation and atelectasis in major surgery with either propofol with or without nitrous oxide or isoflurane anaesthesia (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
 Oxygenation, intracerebral, measurement by the Invos 3100 near infrared spectroscopy monitor (Harris & Bailey), 694
 Oxygenator, intravenous; peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal (Murdoch *et al.*), 845
 Oxyhaemoglobin saturation, cerebral; assessment during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans; comparison of two systems (Brown, Wright & Royston), 697
 Oxyhaemoglobin saturation, the effect of fentanyl administered epidurally by three different methods on, after abdominal surgery (Owen *et al.*), 20
- PAC portable anaesthesia system, reservoir requirements of (Yoganathan & Johnston: Lamb), 170 (c)
 Pacemaker failure and diathermy (Goodman: Kellow), 824 (c)
 Pacemaker failure during transurethral resection of the prostate (Kellow), 136

- Pacemaker failure during unipolar diathermy, an inappropriate recommendation for minimising the risk of (Keller & Knickerbocker), 825 (c)
- Pacemaker, ventricular, inadvertent suppression of, using a peripheral nerve stimulator (O'Flaherty, Wardill & Adams), 687
- Paediatric arterial cannulae, blood sampling from (Smith), 924 (c)
- Paediatric epidural catheters (Gill & Mackinnon: Drury), 924 (c)
- Paediatric heart surgery: trans-septal left atrial catheterisation (Fukutome *et al.*), 407
- Paediatric palatoplasty, difficult intubation in (Rinaldi, Dogra & Sellman), 358 (c)
- Paediatric tracheal tubes, external diameters of (Bourne & Barker), 839 (c)
- Paediatric *see also* Babies; Children
- Pain, acute; services and GP referral practices (Lauder & Sutton), 454 (c)
- Pain after Caesarean section (Wright, Thompson & Mathews), 449 (c)
- Pain and the paramedian approach to epidural catheterisation (Uncles & Carrie: Ralston & Head-Rapson), 641 (c)
- Pain, chronic; dose-response for analgesic effect of amitriptyline (McQuay, Carroll & Glynn), 281
- Pain, chronic; training in management (Collins & Taylor), 269 (c)
- Pain following extraction of third molar teeth is reduced by dexamethasone (Baxendale, Vater & Lavery), 961
- Pain management and sickle cell crisis (Lanigan & Justins), 829 (c)
- Pain management, training in (Stott & Michels), 1118 (c)
- Pain, neurogenic, associated with diclofenac injection (de Courcy & Nicholls), 455 (c)
- Pain relief clinics, historic development of (Kumar & Bhattacharya), 648 (c)
- Pain relief, post-thoracotomy, a combined chest drain and intrapleural catheter for (Broome, Sherry & Reilly), 724 (f)
- Pain, severe, from a subcutaneous haematoma following epidural analgesia in labour (Sah), 928 (c)
- Painless venous cannulation - a childish approach (McEwan), 1021 (c)
- Pains, muscle, suxamethonium-induced, are not related to cholinesterase activity (Ansermino *et al.*), 1097 (f)
- Pain *see also* Postoperative pain
- Palatoplasty, paediatric, difficult intubation in (Rinaldi, Dogra & Sellman), 358 (c)
- Palsies, diaphragmatic, bilateral, following abdominal tamponade (Lachmann, Calne & Park), 914 (c)
- Pancuronium pretreatment, an ethnic comparison of suxamethonium myalgia with or without (Houghton *et al.*), 377
- Pancuronium recovery index, comparison with rocuronium or vecuronium, in the isolated forearm (Fawcett, Fauvel & Feldman), 200
- Papaveretum compared with diclofenac; blood loss following tonsillectomy in children (Thiagarajan *et al.*), 132
- Paralysis, diaphragmatic, bilateral, postoperative, and subsequent anaesthesia (Morgan), 975
- Paramedian approach to epidural catheterisation, pain and (Uncles & Carrie: Ralston & Head-Rapson), 641 (c)
- Paraplegia, extradural air as a cause of (Brimacombe & Tucker: Heavner: Milaskiewicz & Nay), 1106 (c)
- Paraplegia: extradural anaesthesia and air (Yamashita), 1107 (c)
- Paraplegia following lumbar analgesia, extradural air as a cause of (Nay, Milaskiewicz & Jothilingam), 402
- Paravertebral block, continuous, in children (Johnson), 93 (c)
- Parental presence at induction of general anaesthesia in children, anaesthetists' attitudes to (Roman, Barker & Reilly), 338 (f)
- Parenteral codeine (Semple, Macintyre & Hooper), 539 (c)
- Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia, anaesthesia for Caesarean section in a patient with (Field & Barton), 593
- Patch preparation of amethocaine, self-adhesive, new, for topical anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation in children; evaluation (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
- Patient attitudes to the anaesthetist's attire (Robinson), 839 (c)
- Patient controlled analgesia: a problem with a pump (Youngs: Nicholson), 829 (c)
- Patient controlled analgesia: a problem with the Graseby 3300 PCA pump (White: Nicholson), 1013 (c)
- Patient controlled analgesia, intravenous, using the Baxter infusor, comparison with epidural diamorphine, following Caesarean section (Stoddart *et al.*), 1086 (f)
- Patient controlled analgesia, pruritus and pain after Caesarean section (Wright, Thompson & Mathews), 449 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia, addition of droperidol to; effect on nausea and vomiting (Williams *et al.*), 881
- Patient-controlled analgesia devices, feedback by (Owen, Plummer & Ilsley), 737 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia: effect of epidural fentanyl on haemoglobin saturation after abdominal surgery (Owen *et al.*), 20
- Patient-controlled analgesia pump, nurse-call button on? (Chisakuta), 90 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia system, disposable, Baxter; laboratory assessment (Davidson, Dryden & Smith), 243
- Patient-controlled analgesia systems; incident involving incorrect replacement syringe (Wright), 354 (c)
- Patient-controlled analgesia with and without background infusion. Analgesia assessed using the demand-delivery ratio (McCoy, Furness & Wright), 256 (f)
- Patient-controlled epidural analgesia following post-traumatic pelvic construction (Mackenzie & Woodward: Nolan, Dow & Parr), 736 (c)
- Patient-controlled sedation, true (Cook *et al.*), 1039
- Patient evaluation for four different combinations of intravenous anaesthetics for short outpatient procedures (Jakobsson, Oddby & Rane), 1005 (f)
- Patient factors in rationalising venous cannulation (Van der Berg & Abeysekera), 84 (c)
- Patient perception of the anaesthetist's prestige, influence of dress on (Hennessy, Harrison & Aitkenhead), 219
- PCA Extension Set, Graseby (Hazard Notice), 1121
- Pelvic construction, post-traumatic, patient-controlled epidural analgesia following (Mackenzie & Woodward: Nolan, Dow & Parr), 736 (c)
- Penlon 200 fitted with a Newton valve, ventilator pressure alarm line adaptor for (Kumar, Leech & Wood), 90 (c)
- Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy (Cook: Denholm & Sanderson: McAuley & Lawler), 735 (c)
- Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy. Completing the anaesthetist's range of airway techniques (Bodenham), 101
- Peribulbar anaesthesia and aspirin (Ismail, Brighthouse & Wainwright), 1109 (c)
- Peribulbar and retrobulbar blockade, a comparison between; metabolic and hormonal response to cataract surgery (Barker *et al.*), 488
- Peri-operative management of surgical insertion and removal of the intravenous oxygenator device (IVOX) (Murdoch *et al.*), 845
- Peri-operative migraine attacks are relieved and prevented by sumatriptan (Hannington-Kiff), 144
- Peri-operative nightmares in surgical patients (Brimacombe & Macfie), 527 (f)
- Peri-operative pneumothorax, are electrocardiographic changes the first sign of? (Brock-Utne & Botz), 543 (c)
- Peripartum cardiomyopathy, veno-venous haemofiltration in (Beards, Freebairn & Lipman), 1065
- Peripheral nerve stimulator, inadvertent suppression of a fixed rate ventricular pacemaker by (O'Flaherty, Wardill & Adams), 687
- Peripheral nerves, pethidine has a local anaesthetic action *in vivo*; addition to prilocaine 0.25% for intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Peripheral opiate receptors (Feldman), 171 (c)

- Personality traits as predictors of anxiety prior to Caesarean section under regional anaesthesia (Thorp *et al.*), 946
- Persuasion in clinical practice: the three 'Rs' (van den Berg), 449 (c)
- Pethidine has a local anaesthetic action on peripheral nerves *in vivo*. Addition to prilocaine 0.25% intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Pethidine, intrathecal; a word of caution (Ngan Kee & Khor), 276 (c)
- Phaeochromocytoma without raised pre-operative catecholamine levels (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 176 (c)
- Pharmacodynamics of vecuronium and rocuronium (van den Broek, Wierda & Hennis: Bryden), 349 (c)
- Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam. A prospective evaluation during general anaesthesia (Short *et al.*), 187
- Pharmacokinetic model-controlled infusion of midazolam (Mimpriss: Short *et al.*: Skipsey *et al.*), 823 (c)
- Pharyngeal teratoma (Moriarty & McEwan), 792
- Pharyngoplasty, laser, the reinforced laryngeal mask airway for (Brimacombe, Sher & Berry), 1105 (c)
- Pharynx, anaesthesia for procedures on (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
- Pharynx, pressures exerted on; laryngeal mask inflation (O'Kelly, Heath & Lawes), 1075
- Phrenic nerve paralysis, and interpleural analgesia (Lauder), 315
- Pilot balloon, inflated, with deflated tracheal tube cuff (Bhanumurthy, McCaughey & Graham), 1109 (c)
- Pipecurium neuromuscular block extension (Hood, Campkin & Feldman), 1113 (c)
- Pipecurium neuromuscular block, extension of; increments of atracurium or vecuronium as an alternative to pipecurium (Roberts *et al.*), 196
- Pipelines, functionally crossed (Barton), 167 (c)
- Pipelines, functionally crossed, and faulty ventilator (Branson), 270 (c)
- Plasma cholinesterase deficiency, fresh frozen plasma and edrophonium in a patient with (Smith, Ridley & Donaldson), 511
- Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after rectal administration (Serpell & Gupta), 926 (c)
- Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after thoracic paravertebral blockade in infants and children (Lönnqvist), 958
- Plasma volume estimation using indocyanine green. A single intravenous injection method (Busse *et al.*), 41
- Pleural drainage systems (Kam, O'Brien & Kam), 154
- Pneumomediastinum complicating laparoscopic vagotomy (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
- Pneumoperitoneum, ventilatory effects of, monitored with continuous spirometry (Bardoczky *et al.*), 309
- Pneumothorax complicating laparoscopic vagotomy (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
- Pneumothorax, peri-operative, are electrocardiographic changes the first sign of? (Brock-Utne & Botz), 543 (c)
- Pneumothorax, tension, contralateral, during thoracotomy, delayed diagnosis of (Handel & Jellicoe), 177 (c)
- Poisoning, acute, due to organophosphate insecticide (Kecik *et al.*), 141
- Poisoning, acute, due to organophosphorous insecticide (Lalwani: Kecik *et al.*), 834 (c)
- Poisoning due to organophosphorous insecticide, and the intermediate-like syndrome (Leon-S), 835 (c)
- Pollution, recovery room, and laryngeal mask airway (Berry & Brimacombe), 541 (c)
- Porphyria, acute, and propofol (Rigg & Petts), 1108 (c)
- Porphyric patient, anaesthesia for (Harrison, Meissner & Hift), 417
- Porphyric patient, anaesthesia for (Böhrer & Schmidt), 929 (c)
- Porphyric patient, anaesthesia for (Rushman & Jooste: Rigg & Petts), 1009 (c)
- Portex 8.5 mm tracheal connectors, a problem with (May & Kirtton: Howell), 348 (c)
- Portex set, combined spinal-epidural anaesthesia through (Eldor: Westbrook & Carrie), 836 (c)
- Postdural puncture headache; prevention by bloody tap? (Khan, Stride & Cooper), 628 (f)
- Postdural puncture headache; prevention by bloody tap? (Beards *et al.*), 1111 (c)
- Post-immersion collapse, pathogenesis of (Mair & Kornberger), 271 (c)
- Postimmersion collapse, pathogenesis of (Stoneham & Squires), 728 (c)
- Postimmersion collapse, pathogenesis of (Lloyd), 1010 (c)
- Post-induction removal of dentures (Higgins & Berg), 448 (c)
- Postinduction removal of dentures (Mulder), 1022 (c)
- Postoperative analgesia following day-case arthroscopy of the knee joint; comparison of diclofenac and ketorolac (Morrow, Bunting & Milligan), 585
- Postoperative analgesia: histamine release by morphine and diamorphine in man (Withington, Patrick & Reynolds), 26
- Postoperative bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis and subsequent anaesthesia (Morgan), 975
- Postoperative fatigue syndrome (Fee), 745
- Postoperative hoarseness (Cone), 357 (c)
- Postoperative nausea and vomiting, ondansetron in prevention of (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
- Postoperative nausea and vomiting, ondansetron in prevention of (Hindle: Dupeyron), 919 (c)
- Postoperative pain following lower abdominal surgery: can it be reduced by pre-emptive epidural blockade? (Pryle *et al.*), 120
- Postoperative pain following lower abdominal surgery; pre-emptive analgesia (Edmondson: Pryle *et al.*), 922 (c)
- Postoperative pain in elderly patients, combined infusions of morphine and ketamine for (Edwards *et al.*), 124
- Postoperative pain management, intranasal fentanyl titration for, in an unselected population (Striebel, Pommerening & Rieger), 753
- Postoperative pain relief, epidural tramadol for (Delilkan & Vijayan), 328 (f)
- Postpartum gastric emptying (Gin: Whitehead & O'Sullivan), 821 (c)
- Postpartum meningitis (Davis, Hargreaves & Robinson), 788
- Post-traumatic pelvic construction, patient-controlled epidural analgesia following (Mackenzie & Woodward: Nolan, Dow & Parr), 736 (c)
- Pre-anaesthetic counselling (Fozard), 1119 (c)
- Pregnancy, gastric emptying times in (Whitehead *et al.*), 53 (f)
- Pregnancy, late, combined high frequency ventilation in management of respiratory failure in (Raphael & Bexton), 596
- Premedication, intramuscular, dexmedetomidine as, in outpatient cataract surgery (Virkkilä *et al.*), 482
- Premedication; temazepam capsule; foreign body; tracheal intubation (Murray & Wait), 269 (c)
- Premedication with trimeprazine, delayed profound respiratory depression after (Wilson: Chambers: Zsigmond & Hirota), 169 (c)
- Pre-operative advice to stop smoking, effectiveness of (Munday *et al.*), 816 (f)
- Pre-operative anaesthetic visit (Horsey), 179 (c)
- Pre-operative anaesthetic visit (Geraghty), 266 (c)
- Pre-operative fast, chewing gum during (Maltby), 453 (c)
- Pre-operative raised catecholamine levels, phaeochromocytoma without (Nishina, Mikawa & Obara), 176 (c)
- Pre-operative starvation, audit of (Maclean & Renwick), 164 (f)
- Pre-operative visiting, anaesthetists and nurses (Ferguson), 89 (c)
- Pre-operative visiting and nurses (Clark), 539 (c)

- Pre-operative visits – the 'printy' approach (Allan, Cundy & Dasey), 744 (c)
- Pre-oxygenation, routine (Hett, Geraghty & Radford), 77 (c)
- Pre-oxygenation, routine (Fielden, Wilson & Hughes), 645 (c)
- Pressor response to tracheal intubation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery is prevented by topical nitroglycerine (Mahajan, Ramachandran & Saxena), 297
- Pressure effects of syringes (Hamilton-Davies), 545 (c)
- Pressure effects of syringes (Costigan: Read), 1016 (c)
- Pressurised irrigation (Rowbottom), 836 (c)
- Prilocaine 0.25% and pethidine for intravenous regional anaesthesia in volunteers (Armstrong, Morton & Nimmo), 382
- Prilocaine compared with 2-chloroprocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia of the arm (Pitkänen, Kytä & Rosenberg), 1091 (f)
- 'Printy' approach to pre-operative visits (Allan, Cundy & Dasey), 744 (c)
- Private sector, medicolegal and nursing practice in (Davies), 452 (c)
- Procedures, repeated, use of propofol for (Maurelli *et al.*), 543 (c)
- Procedures undertaken by medical students (Wilson), 344 (c)
- Propofol, acceleration of ventricular tachycardia following, in a patient with heterotopic cardiac transplant (Jayamaha & Dowdle), 889
- Propofol anaesthesia in children, brainstem auditory evoked response during (Purdie & Cullen), 192
- Propofol, anaphylactoid reaction to (Lawes & Davis: McHale & Konieczko), 446 (c)
- Propofol and acute porphyria (Rigg & Petts), 1108 (c)
- Propofol and alfentanil, intubation following; comparison with intubation following thiopentone and suxamethonium (Beck *et al.*), 876
- Propofol and desflurane anaesthesia compared for minor gynaecological laparoscopic surgery (Graham & Aitkenhead), 471
- Propofol and electroconvulsive therapy (Webb & Rouse), 1019 (c)
- Propofol and fentanyl act additively for induction of anaesthesia (Ben-Shlomo *et al.*), 111
- Propofol and isoflurane compared for effect on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following intracranial surgery (Wilson *et al.*), 955
- Propofol and malignant hyperthermia: a case for day-case anaesthesia? (Khan & Cooper), 455 (c)
- Propofol and methohexitone compared for dental chair anaesthesia in children (Ewah & Carr), 260 (f)
- Propofol, clinical significance of the growth of micro-organisms in (Quinn *et al.*), 923 (c)
- Propofol compared with thiopentone; anxiety levels following anaesthesia for day-case surgery (Winwood & Jago), 581
- Propofol: effect on beat-to-beat cardiovascular signals in man (Scheffer *et al.*), 849
- Propofol or thiopentone, myalgia and biochemical changes following suxamethonium after induction of anaesthesia with (Maddineni, Mirakhor & Cooper), 626 (f)
- Propofol requirements, increased, in a child with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Fairfield), 1013 (c)
- Propofol sedation during surgery under local blockade; assessment of a target-controlled infusion system (Skipsey *et al.*), 210
- Propofol: use for repeated procedures (Maurelli *et al.*), 543 (c)
- Propofol: use in a child with hepatitis A (Shaw), 591
- Propofol, with or without nitrous oxide, or isoflurane anaesthesia; atelectasis and oxygenation in major surgery (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
- Propofol-fentanyl anaesthesia in cardiac surgery: a comparison in patients with good and impaired ventricular function (Phillips *et al.*), 661
- Prostate, pacemaker during transurethral resection of (Kellow), 136
- Pruritis and alfentanil (Walsh & Armstrong), 1120 (c)
- Pruritus, PCAs and pain after Caesarean section (Wright, Thompson & Mathews), 449 (c)
- Psoriasis and epidural analgesia; not another high block (Wright), 175 (c)
- Puerperium, gastric emptying times in (Whitehead *et al.*), 53 (f)
- Pulmonary artery catheters – a new complication (Sorooshian & Sinclair), 741 (c)
- Pulmonary artery flotation catheter, faulty (Patla *et al.*: Mooney, Holt & Passafaro), 828 (c)
- Pulmonary hypertension, near fatal, after surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia; use of inhaled nitric oxide (Frostell *et al.*), 679
- Pulmonary monitor, Bicore (Petros, Lamond & Bennett), 985
- Pulse oximetry artifact in a patient with a right ventricular myxoma (Fearnley & Mannes), 87 (c)
- Pulse oximetry, confirmation of intravascular catheter placement by, following indocyanine green injection (Böhrer, Schmidt & Bach), 647 (c)
- Pulse oximetry during cardiopulmonary resuscitation; evaluation (Spital), 701
- Pulse oximetry, effect of vasodilation on oxygen saturation measured by (Broome *et al.*), 415
- Pulse oximetry in children, a modified sensor for (Howell, Blogg & Ashby), 1083
- Pulse oximetry in diagnosis of right-sided aortic arch (Gupta, Varma & Chari), 1108 (c)
- Pump, PCA, a problem with (Young: Nicholson), 829 (c)
- Pump, PCA, Graseby 3300, a problem with (White: Nicholson), 1013 (c)
- Pumps *see also* Syringe pumps
- Pupils, dilated, fixed, associated with alcuronium infusions (Rao & Milligan), 917 (c)
- QT, long, syndrome and torsade de pointes following major blood transfusion (Espantman: Kulkarni), 93 (c)
- Quality assurance: critical incident reporting in an anaesthetic department (Short *et al.*), 3
- Quincke needle: comparison of 26-gauge and 27-gauge for spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- RAE tube, prevention of bronchial intubation with, during adenotonsillectomy (Sun), 645 (c)
- Ranitidine: effects on recovery after intravenous midazolam (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Ranitidine: influence on hypotensive and gastric pH effects of morphine and tubocurarine (Treuren *et al.*), 758
- Rebreathing and semiclosed anaesthetic breathing systems (Barrie & Beatty), 86 (c)
- Rebreathing characteristics of the Hudson oxygen mask (Campkin, Ooi & Soni), 239
- Receptors, opiate, peripheral (Feldman), 171 (c)
- Recovery after intravenous midazolam, effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Recovery: assessment of single dose alfentanil in daycase anaesthesia (Bagshaw, Singh & Aitkenhead), 476
- Recovery index of rocuronium or vecuronium, comparison with pancuronium in the isolated forearm (Fawcett, Fauvel & Feldman), 200
- Recovery room pollution and laryngeal mask airway (Berry & Brimacombe), 541 (c)
- Recovery, use of reinforced laryngeal mask airway in (Williams & Bailey), 733 (c)
- Rectal administration, plasma concentrations of lignocaine after (Serpell & Gupta), 926 (c)
- Red rubber Robertshaw tubes (Smith), 94 (c)
- Regional anaesthesia, intravenous, of the arm; 2-chloroprocaine compared with prilocaine (Pitkänen, Kytä & Rosenberg), 1091 (f)
- Regional anaesthesia, personality traits as predictors of anxiety prior to Caesarean section under (Thorp *et al.*), 946

- Regional analgesia, intra-arterial versus intravenous, for hand surgery (Koscielniak-Nielsen & Horn), 769
- Regional techniques and low-dose aspirin (O'Kelly), 833 (c)
- Regional techniques in the asthmatic patient (Morrow & Swan), 1018 (c)
- Regulation: costs (Gilston), 838 (c)
- Regurgitation using a laryngeal mask (Lack), 734 (c)
- Relaxants, nondepolarising, action of (Karaliedde), 533 (c)
- Renal failure, chronic, use of rocuronium in patients with (Khuenl-Brady *et al.*), 873
- Research, financial support for (Reeder), 277 (c)
- Reservoir requirements of the PAC portable anaesthesia system (Yoganathan & Johnston: Lamb), 170 (c)
- Residual receptor occupancy, effect on sensitivity to repeated vecuronium (Campkin *et al.*), 572
- Resistance loss: saline versus air (Thorpe & Sutherland), 742 (c)
- Resistance to vecuronium (Norman), 1068
- Respiratory arrest following extradural sufentanil (Stienstra & Pannekoek), 1055
- Respiratory depression following combination of epidural buprenorphine and intramuscular ketorolac (Jain & Shah), 898
- Respiratory depression, profound, delayed, after premedication with trimeprazine (Wilson: Chambers: Zsigmond & Hirota), 169 (c)
- Respiratory failure, acute, continuous spinal anaesthesia in (Grace & Orr), 226
- Respiratory failure in late pregnancy, combined high frequency ventilation in management of (Raphael & Bexton), 596
- Respiratory volume, noninvasive monitoring of; evaluation of breath monitoring device (Amin *et al.*), 608
- Res-Q-Vac suction device: evaluation (Simon, Davidson & Boom), 807
- Resuscitation and the laryngeal mask airway (Mansfield & Miller), 637 (c)
- Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, evaluation of pulse oximetry during (Spitall), 701
- Resuscitation, cardiopulmonary, setting standards for (Ward), 655
- Resuscitation, neonatal, use of the laryngeal mask airway in (Lavies), 352 (c)
- Resuscitation, training nursing staff in airway management for; comparison of facemask and laryngeal mask (Martin *et al.*), 33
- Resuscitation, use of the laryngeal mask airway in (Hett & Bailey), 733 (c)
- Retrobulbar and peribulbar blockade, comparison between; the metabolic and hormonal response to cataract surgery (Barker *et al.*), 488
- Rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following abdominal tamponade (Lachmann, Calne & Park), 914 (c)
- Rhabdomyolysis following life-threatening acute asthma attack (Visetti & Costa), 887
- Rheumatoid arthritis and anaesthesia (Skues & Welchew), 989
- Rhinotomy, cocaine dosage in (Pac Soo & Taggart), 273 (c)
- Rhinotomy, cocaine dosage in (Parr), 739 (c)
- Right ventricular ejection fraction measurement by thermodilution (Cockcroft & Withington), 312
- Right ventricular myxoma, pulse oximetry artifact in a patient with (Fearnley & Manners), 87 (c)
- Riyadh Intensive Care Programme (Bihari & Chang: Jacobs *et al.*), 345 (c)
- Robertshaw tubes, red rubber (Smith), 94 (c)
- Rocuronium and vecuronium; pharmacodynamics (van den Broek, Wierda & Hennis: Bryden), 349 (c)
- Rocuronium bromide, neuromuscular effects of, during fentanyl and halothane anaesthesia (Cooper, Mirakhor & Maddineni), 103
- Rocuronium recovery index, comparison with pancuronium, in the isolated forearm (Fawcett, Fauvel & Feldman), 200
- Rocuronium; use in patients with chronic renal failure (Khuenl-Brady *et al.*), 873
- Rubber oropharyngeal airways; sizes (Bickford-Smith), 1119 (c)
- Safety Action Bulletins, 934
- Safety checks of equipment (Theaker & van Hasselt), 837 (c)
- Safety in anaesthesia, aspects of (Wright & Bali), 352 (c)
- Safety in reverse (Harrison), 356 (c)
- Safety of conventional intubation through the laryngeal mask; distance between the grille of the mask and the vocal cords (Asai, Latto & Vaughan), 667
- Saline versus air; loss of resistance (Thorpe & Sutherland), 742 (c)
- Scavenging by the double T-piece circuit (Baraka & Muallem), 1116 (c)
- Scavenging, T-piece; the double-bag system (Chan & Kong), 647 (c)
- Sedation, benzodiazepine, and interaction of H₂-receptor antagonists (Sanders *et al.*), 286
- Sedation, long-term, and isoflurane (Yates & Hughes: Millane, Bennett & Grounds), 267 (c)
- Sedation of critically ill patients, effects of midazolam on the EEG during (Veselis *et al.*), 463
- Sedation, patient-controlled, true (Cook *et al.*), 1039
- Sedation with propofol during surgery under local blockade. Assessment of a target-controlled infusion system (Skipsey *et al.*), 210
- Selectatec system, more problems with (Moore & Harmon: Davies), 635 (c)
- Servo 900C ventilator: use for nasal positive pressure ventilation (Hollywood, Jooste & Higgins), 1106 (c)
- Servo ventilator and inhalational agents (Fletcher & Nordström), 268 (c)
- Sharps, too many (Bamber & Wenstone), 344 (c)
- Sickle cell crisis and pain management (Lanigan & Justins), 829 (c)
- Sinus arrest during cholecystectomy (Cooney & Jones), 744 (c)
- 'SiteRite' ultrasound machine: an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation (Armstrong, Cullen & Scott), 319
- 'Skid' for easier insertion of the laryngeal mask airway (Harding), 80 (c)
- Skin anaesthesia, use of EMLA cream for, prior to epidural insertion in labour (Ralston & Head-Rapson), 65 (f)
- Skin necrosis following continuous positive airway pressure with a face mask (Smurthwaite & Ford), 147
- 'Smelly agents' (Mather), 540 (c)
- 'Smelly agents' (Mayhew), 1021 (c)
- Smoking: effectiveness of pre-operative advice to stop (Munday *et al.*), 816 (f)
- Sniff or not to sniff (McDonald), 928 (c)
- Sodium nitroprusside in closed loop control of arterial hypertension following craniotomy (Mackenzie *et al.*), 202
- Spectroscopy, near infrared, in adults; does the InVivo 3100 really measure intracerebral oxygenation? (Harris & Bailey), 694
- Spinal accessory nerve stimulation as a method of monitoring neuromuscular transmission (Meakin), 85 (c)
- Spinal anaesthesia, an unusual cause of bradypnoea after (Staender & Hampl), 451 (c)
- Spinal anaesthesia, changes in blood flow and vascular resistance in the arm and leg during, and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine (Fogarty & Howe), 387
- Spinal anaesthesia, concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome detected during (Nishikawa *et al.*), 1061
- Spinal anaesthesia, continuous, in acute respiratory failure (Grace & Orr), 226
- Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, anaphylactoid reaction following (Allman), 545 (c)

- Spinal anaesthesia for elective Caesarean section, leg elevation and wrapping in prevention of hypotension following (Rout, Rocke & Gouws), 304
- Spinal anaesthesia in day-care surgery, comparison of 26-gauge and 27-gauge Quincke needle (Corbey, Berg & Quaynor), 776
- Spinal anaesthesia induced with isobaric 0.5% bupivacaine, influence of diamorphine on (Abuzaid *et al.*), 492
- Spinal anaesthesia, role of; management of failed extradural anaesthesia (Jöhr, Hess & Gerber), 743 (c)
- Spinal anaesthesia, unexpectedly high, following failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Kick & Böhrer), 271 (c)
- Spinal anaesthesia, unexpectedly high, following failed extradural anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Dell & Orlowski), 641 (c)
- Spinal catheter, 32-gauge, a problem with (Little *et al.*: McGuirk), 90 (c)
- Spinal epidural combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section, cardiorespiratory arrest following (Myint, Bailey & Milne), 684
- Spinal/epidural combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Westbrook & Carrie: Lyons, Macdonald & Mikl), 172 (c)
- Spinal/epidural combined anaesthesia for Caesarean section (Diebold), 535 (c)
- Spinal-epidural combined anaesthesia through the Portex set (Eldor: Westbrook & Carrie), 836 (c)
- Spinal-epidural combined continuous anaesthesia with a single interspace double-catheter technique (Vercauteren *et al.*), 1002 (f)
- Spinal/epidural needle, combined, Eldor (Eldor), 173 (c)
- Spinal needle size and hearing (Perks: Sundberg, Wang & Fog), 534 (c)
- Spinal needle, Sprotte, modification to (Carrie), 92 (c)
- Spinal needles, atraumatic (Turner & Shaw), 452 (c)
- Spinal needles, cerebrospinal fluid flashback in (Cartwright), 830 (c)
- Spine, cervical; cricoid pressure and potential injuries (Hartley), 1113 (c)
- Spine, cervical, disease; awake fiberoptic intubation technique (Sidhu *et al.*), 910 (f)
- Spine, cervical, instability; use of the laryngeal mask airway (Brimacombe & Berry), 670
- Spine injuries, cervical, potential; orotracheal intubation; gum elastic bougie (Nolan & Wilson), 630 (f)
- Spine injury, cervical, managing the airway in (Lavery, McCoy & Johnston: Wood & Lawler), 443 (c)
- Spirometry, continuous, in monitoring of ventilatory effects of pneumoperitoneum (Bardoczky *et al.*), 309
- Spray and ENT and eye anaesthesia – a rationalisation (van den Berg, Honjol & Parmar), 742 (c)
- Spray applicators, lignocaine, are a potential source of cross-infection in the anaesthetic room (Williams *et al.*), 61 (f)
- Spray, lignocaine, new, problems with (Breslin: Barker), 180 (c)
- Sprays, lignocaine, and cross infection (Appleby & Davidson), 645 (c)
- Sprotte needle modification, need for (Aglan & Stansby), 534 (c)
- Sprotte spinal needle modification (Carrie), 92 (c)
- Stable plasma protein solution, hypotension from the interaction of ACE inhibitors with (Young), 356 (c)
- Starvation, pre-operative, audit of (Maclean & Renwick), 164 (f)
- State Anxiety Levels following induction of anaesthesia with propofol or thiopentone (Winwood & Jago), 581
- Stenosis, tracheal, and the laryngeal mask (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 81 (c)
- Strain gauge, bonded, modified, for adductor pollicis mechanomyography (Campkin, Hood & Feldman), 85 (c)
- Students, medical, procedures undertaken by (Wilson), 344 (c)
- Stylet for reinforced laryngeal mask airway (Asai, Stacey & Barclay: Brimacombe & Berry), 636 (c)
- Subarachnoid block as an adjunct to extradural anaesthesia (Rutter & Lyons), 831 (c)
- Subarachnoid catheters, management of accidental dural punctures with (Samaan & Russell), 451 (c)
- Subarachnoid continuous infusion of local anaesthetic (Morton, Armstrong & McClure), 333 (f)
- Subcutaneous emphysema in labour (Jayran-Nejad), 139
- Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax complicating laparoscopic vagotomy. Report of two cases (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
- Subdural motor blockade, development of (Asato *et al.*), 46
- Suction devices, portable, three, evaluation of (Simon, Davidson & Boom), 807
- Suction, tracheal, bupivacaine protects against vagal bradycardias during (Park & Slapak), 455 (c)
- Sufentanil, extradural, respiratory arrest following (Stienstra & Pannekoek), 1055
- Sufentanil/bupivacaine compared with fentanyl/bupivacaine; epidural infusions for nulliparous women in labour (Russell & Reynolds), 856
- Sumatriptan relieves and prevents peri-operative migraine attacks (Hannington-Kiff), 144
- Surgery, abdominal, effect of fentanyl administered epidurally by three different methods on oxyhaemoglobin saturation after (Owen *et al.*), 20
- Surgery in brain-dead organ donors, haemodynamic responses to (Pennefather, Dark & Bullock), 1034
- Surgery, intracranial, a comparison of the effect of isoflurane and propofol on arterial carbon dioxide tensions following (Wilson *et al.*), 955
- Surgery, major, atelectasis and oxygenation in, with either propofol with or without nitrous oxide or isoflurane anaesthesia (Jensen *et al.*), 1094 (f)
- Surgery, minor, cost of anaesthesia for (Young, Tighe & Hall), 820 (c)
- Suxamethonium: a very small dose relieves laryngospasm (Chung & Rowbottom), 229
- Suxamethonium and laryngospasm (Gilston), 648 (c)
- Suxamethonium and thiopentone, intubation following; comparison with intubation following propofol and alfentanil (Beck *et al.*), 876
- Suxamethonium compared with mivacurium, in children (Mangat *et al.*), 866
- Suxamethonium compared with mivacurium; neuromuscular effects and intubating conditions (Maddineni *et al.*), 940
- Suxamethonium myalgia: an ethnic comparison with and without pancuronium pretreatment (Houghton *et al.*), 377
- Suxamethonium, myalgia and biochemical changes following, after induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol (Maddineni, Mirakhor & Cooper), 626 (f)
- Suxamethonium: repeated doses in the myasthenic patient (Baraka, Baroody & Yazbeck), 782
- Suxamethonium-induced muscle pains are not related to cholinesterase activity (Ansermino *et al.*), 1097 (f)
- Swelling following extraction of third molar teeth is reduced by dexamethasone (Baxendale, Vater & Lavery), 961
- Sympathetic response to tracheal intubation; an ethnic comparison (Houghton *et al.*), 965
- Syringe, perforated diaphragm in (Jackson: Thorp), 270 (c)
- Syringe pumps, standard, infusion delays through multilumen catheters using (Owens), 643 (c)
- Syringes, pressure effects of (Hamilton-Davies), 545 (c)
- Syringes, pressure effects of (Costigan: Read), 1016 (c)
- Tachycardia, ventricular, acceleration of, following propofol in a patient with heterotopic cardiac transplant (Jayamaha & Dowdle), 889
- Takayasu's arteritis, intra-operative monitoring of cerebral haemodynamics in a patient with (Kawaguchi *et al.*), 496
- Tamponade, abdominal, rhabdomyolysis and bilateral diaphragmatic palsies following (Lachmann, Calne & Park), 914 (c)

- Target-controlled infusion systems (Hirota & Zsigmond), 176 (c)
- Teeth, third molar, dexamethasone reduces pain and swelling following extraction of (Baxendale, Vater & Lavery), 961
- Temazepam capsule; foreign body; tracheal intubation (Murray & Wait), 269 (c)
- Teratoma, pharyngeal (Moriarty & McEwan), 792
- Terfenadine: influence on hypotensive and gastric pH effects of morphine and tubocurarine (Treuren *et al.*), 758
- Tetanus, avoidance of intermittent positive pressure ventilation with dantrolene therapy (Checketts & White), 969
- Tetanus, voluntary, effect on recovery of vecuronium block in the isolated forearm (Gopinath *et al.*), 870
- Textbooks, early, on anaesthesia (Franco *et al.*), 648 (c)
- Thermodilution measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction (Cockcroft & Withington), 312
- Thermometer, tympanic, infrared, Genius; evaluation for clinical use (Edge & Morgan), 604
- Thiamylal induction of anaesthesia, catecholamine response to laryngoscopy and intubation after (Marx & Rosner), 274 (c)
- Thiopentone and suxamethonium, intubation following; comparison with intubation following propofol and alfentanil (Beck *et al.*), 876
- Thiopentone compared with propofol; anxiety levels following anaesthesia for day-case surgery (Winwood & Jago), 581
- Thiopentone: effect on beat-to-beat cardiovascular signals in man (Scheffer *et al.*), 849
- Thiopentone or propofol, myalgia and biochemical changes following suxamethonium after induction of anaesthesia with (Maddineni, Mirakhur & Cooper), 626 (f)
- Thoracic paravertebral blockade in infants and children, plasma concentrations of lignocaine after (Lönngqvist), 958
- Thoracotomy, a combined chest drain and intrapleural catheter for pain relief after (Broome, Sherry & Reilly), 724 (f)
- Thoracotomy, delayed diagnosis of contralateral tension pneumothorax during (Handel & Jellicoe), 177 (c)
- Three 'Rs' and persuasion in clinical practice (van den Berg), 449 (c)
- Thrill in the internal jugular vein (Goulding & Dunn), 543 (c)
- Throat, sore, after tracheal intubation; small tubes prevent (Thomas), 255 (c)
- Thyrotropin concentration predicts outcome in critical illness (Rothwell, Udwardia & Lawler), 373
- Tonsillectomy in children, blood loss following; a blind comparison of diclofenac and papaveretum (Thiagarajan *et al.*), 132
- Topical anaesthesia prior to venous cannulation in children, evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation of amethocaine for (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
- Topical nitroglycerine prevents the pressor response to tracheal intubation and sternotomy in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Mahajan, Ramachandran & Saxena), 297
- Torsade de pointes and long QT syndrome following major blood transfusion (Espantman: Kulkarni), 93 (c)
- T-piece double-bag circuit, scavenging by (Baraka & Muallem), 1116 (c)
- T-piece scavenging - the double-bag system (Chan & Kong), 647 (c)
- Tracheal connectors, Portex, 8.5 mm, a problem with (May & Kirton: Howell), 348 (c)
- Tracheal cuff failure, unexpected cause of (Palmer: Balchin), 347 (c)
- Tracheal cuff pressure control valve, Miller (Payne & Miller), 324
- Tracheal intubation *see* Intubation
- Tracheal rupture; management using bilateral bronchial intubation (Mitchell & Ward), 223
- Tracheal stenosis and the laryngeal mask (Asai, Fujise & Uchida), 81 (c)
- Tracheal suction, bupivacaine protects against vagal bradycardias during (Park & Slapak), 455 (c)
- Tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure, level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during; use of vecuronium and atracurium (Werba *et al.*), 301
- Tracheal tube connectors, prevention of accidental facial injuries caused by (Cain & Howell), 361 (c)
- Tracheal tube cuff, deflated, with inflated pilot balloon (Bhanumurthy, McCaughey & Graham), 1109 (c)
- Tracheal tube tip design, influence on fiberoptic intubation (Jones, Pearce & Moore), 672
- Tracheal tubes: estimation of correct length in adults (Patel, Mahajan & Ellis), 74 (f)
- Tracheal tubes: estimation of correct length (Moyser), 832 (c)
- Tracheal tubes, intubation guide marks on (Bloch, Ossey & Ginsberg), 171 (c)
- Tracheal tubes, Kendal Curity 8.5 mm (Hazard Notice), 1023
- Tracheal tubes, paediatric external diameters of (Bourne & Barker), 839 (c)
- Tracheostomy, dilational, percutaneous (Cook: Denholm & Sanderson: McAuley & Lawler), 735 (c)
- Tracheostomy, dilational, percutaneous; completing the anaesthetist's range of airway techniques (Bodenham), 101
- Tracheostomy tube and catheter mount; problems (Spittal & Monk: Le Poidevin: Padua), 354 (c)
- Training, a comparison of the laryngeal mask airway and Guedel airway, bag and facemask for manual ventilation following (Alexander *et al.*), 231
- Training anaesthetists - the use of 'floaters' (Brook), 343 (c)
- Training, basic life support (Lawler), 444 (c)
- Training in chronic pain management (Collins & Taylor), 269 (c)
- Training in fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation, intermittent thiopentone for (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 340 (f)
- Training in fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation, intermittent thiopentone for (Erratum) (Yentis, Jankowski & Gregory), 557 (f)
- Training in fiberoptic tracheal intubation: the split laryngeal mask compared with the Berman II intubating airway (Darling, Keohane & Murray), 1079
- Training in nasotracheal intubation; the laryngeal mask airway (Alexander & Moore), 350 (c)
- Training in pain management (Stott & Michels), 1118 (c)
- Training nursing staff in airway management for resuscitation. A clinical comparison of the facemask and laryngeal mask (Martin *et al.*), 33
- Training: procedures undertaken by medical students (Wilson), 344 (c)
- Training: use of log books (Strang), 69 (f)
- Train-of-four; second thoughts (Feldman), 1
- Tramadol, epidural, for postoperative pain relief (Delilkan & Vijayan), 328 (f)
- Transdermal hyoscine-timing of patch (Kumar, Lawler & Knott), 176 (c)
- Transplant, cardiac, acceleration of ventricular tachycardia following propofol in a patient with (Jayamaha & Dowdle), 889
- Transplantation, liver, creatinine and ⁵¹Cr-EDTA clearance after (Burns *et al.*), 763
- Trans-septal left atrial catheterisation (Fukutome *et al.*), 407
- Transurethral resection of the prostate, pacemaker failure during (Kellow), 136
- Trauma *see* Advanced Trauma Life Support
- Trimeprazine, delayed profound respiratory depression after premedication with (Wilson: Chambers: Zsigmond & Hirota), 169 (c)
- Tube, nasogastric, hypertensive response to passage of (Bremner), 353 (c)
- Tube, nasogastric, knotted (Wilson), 1119 (c)
- Tube, RAE, prevention of bronchial intubation with, during adenotonsillectomy (Sun), 645 (c)

- Tube, tracheal, connectors, prevention of accidental facial injuries caused by (Cain & Howell), 361 (c)
- Tubes, nasogastric, and cricoid pressure (Vanner & Pryle), 1112 (c)
- Tubes, nasogastric, fine-bore, position of (Bremner), 928 (c)
- Tubes, Robertshaw, red rubber (Smith), 94 (c)
- Tubes, small, prevent hoarseness and sore throat after tracheal intubation (Thomas), 255 (c)
- Tubes *see also* Tracheal tubes
- Tubocurarine, influence of terfenadine and ranitidine on hypotensive and gastric pH effects of (Treuren *et al.*), 758
- Tubocurarine, low dose, reversal of atracurium after (Nott & Tanner), 644 (c)
- Tuohy needle, unusual defect in (Bamber: Clegg), 743 (c)
- Tympanic thermometer, Genius; evaluation for clinical use (Edge & Morgan), 604
- Ultrasound machine, 'SiteRite', an aid to internal jugular vein cannulation (Armstrong, Cullen & Scott), 319
- Uptake of isoflurane during anaesthesia (Lockwood, Chakrabarti & Whitam), 748
- Vagal bradycardias, bupivacaine protects against, during tracheal suction (Park & Slapak), 455 (c)
- Vagotomy, laparoscopic, complicated by subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax (Chui, Gin & Chung), 978
- Valve, sticking (Johnson: Green), 89 (c)
- Valve, tracheal cuff pressure control, Miller (Payne & Miller), 324
- Valves, antireflux, in intravenous opioid analgesia (Tolhurst-Cleaver), 93 (c)
- Vaporizer fault, delivery of excess volatile agent due to (Dingley: Sedwards), 349 (c)
- Vaporizer filling modes, keyed and non-keyed, and volatile agent wastage (Uncles), 795
- Vapour concentration, influence of methane on infrared measurement of (Moens & Gootjes), 270 (c)
- Vascular resistance changes in the arm and leg during spinal anaesthesia and vasopressor therapy with methoxamine (Fogarty & Howe), 387
- Vasodilatation: effect on oxygen saturations measured by pulse oximetry and venous blood gas analysis (Broome *et al.*), 415
- Vecuronium and rocuronium; pharmacodynamics (van den Broek, Wierda & Hennis: Bryden), 349 (c)
- Vecuronium block, effect of voluntary tetanus on recovery of, in the isolated forearm (Gopinath *et al.*), 870
- Vecuronium block in the myasthenic patient. Influence of anticholinesterase therapy (Baraka *et al.*), 588
- Vecuronium increments in extending a pipecuronium neuromuscular block (Roberts *et al.*), 196
- Vecuronium recovery index, comparison with pancuronium, in the isolated forearm (Fawcett, Fauvel & Feldman), 200
- Vecuronium, repeated, the effect of residual receptor occupancy on sensitivity to (Campkin *et al.*), 572
- Vecuronium, resistance to (Norman), 1068
- Vecuronium: the level of neuromuscular block needed to suppress diaphragmatic movement during tracheal suction in patients with raised intracranial pressure (Werba *et al.*), 301
- Venous blood gas analysis, effect of vasodilatation on oxygen saturations measured by (Broome *et al.*), 415
- Venous cannulation and local anaesthesia (Hall: Deacock), 350 (c)
- Venous cannulation in children, evaluation of a new self-adhesive patch preparation of amethocaine for topical anaesthesia prior to (Doyle *et al.*), 1050
- Venous cannulation and ethyl chloride (Scott), 839 (c)
- Venous cannulation, painless; a childish approach (McEwan), 1021 (c)
- Venovenous haemofiltration, continuous, and cardiac output measurement (Thompson & Barker), 1105 (c)
- Veno-venous haemofiltration to treat profound fluid retention in severe peripartum cardiomyopathy (Beards, Freebairn & Lipman), 1065
- Ventilation, controlled, with the Bain co-axial system (Savva), 1072
- Ventilation, high frequency, combined, in management of respiratory failure in late pregnancy (Raphael & Bexton), 596
- Ventilation, high frequency, combined (Ip-Yam & George), 1115 (c)
- Ventilation, high frequency jet; anaesthesia for procedures on the larynx and pharynx (Mendel & Bristow), 263 (f)
- Ventilation, high frequency jet, intratracheal, prevention of barotrauma during (Baer), 544 (c)
- Ventilation, intermittent positive pressure, in tetanus; avoidance with dantrolene therapy (Checketts & White), 969
- Ventilation, manual, following formal training; comparison of the laryngeal mask airway and Guedel airway, bag and facemask (Alexander *et al.*), 231
- Ventilation, nasal intermittent positive pressure, in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease, inspiratory muscle effort during (Elliott *et al.*), 8
- Ventilation of the lungs, metal insufflation catheter used for, in laser surgery of the larynx (Mallios *et al.*), 359 (c)
- Ventilation: rebreathing and semiclosed breathing systems (Barrie & Beatty), 86 (c)
- Ventilation, spontaneous; suitability of minilink breathing system (O'Meara *et al.*), 235
- Ventilation: the Bicare pulmonary monitor (Petros, Lamond & Bennett), 985
- Ventilation: the Miller tracheal cuff pressure control valve (Payne & Miller), 324
- Ventilator, faulty, and functionally crossed pipelines (Branson), 270 (c)
- Ventilator, Ohmeda OAV 7700 (Safety Action Bulletin 93 26), 934
- Ventilator pressure alarm line adaptor for the Penlon 200 fitted with a Newton valve (Kumar, Leech & Wood), 90 (c)
- Ventilator, Servo 900C; use for nasal positive pressure ventilation (Hollywood, Jooste & Higgins), 1106 (c)
- Ventilator, Servo, and inhalational agents (Fletcher & Nordström), 268 (c)
- Ventilators, Manley, and fuel cell oxygen analysers (Moore & Carter), 634 (c)
- Ventilatory effects of pneumoperitoneum monitored with continuous spirometry (Bardoczky *et al.*), 309
- Ventilatory response to hypoxaemia, effect of extradural anaesthesia on (Sakura, Saito & Kosaka), 205
- Ventricular function, good and impaired, a comparison; propofol-fentanyl anaesthesia in cardiac surgery (Phillips *et al.*), 661
- Ventricular pacemaker, inadvertent suppression of, using a peripheral nerve stimulator (O'Flaherty, Wardill & Adams), 687
- Ventricular tachycardia acceleration following propofol in a patient with heterotopic cardiac transplant (Jayamaha & Dowdle), 889
- Venturi products (Hazard Notice 93 21), 934
- Visiting, pre-operative, and nurses (Clark), 539 (c)
- Visits, pre-operative; the 'printy' approach (Allan, Cundy & Dasey), 744 (c)
- Visual aids or checklists in the checking of anaesthetic machines? (Adams & Morgan), 183
- Vocal cords, the distance between the grille of the laryngeal mask airway and; safety of conventional intubation through the mask (Asai, Latto & Vaughan), 667
- 'Vocalaid' and surgical emphysema (Akhtar & Bell), 272 (c)
- Volatile agent wastage; comparison of keyed and non-keyed vaporizer filling modes (Uncles), 795
- Volatile agents: a graphical method for administration (Pollock), 450 (c)
- Volatile agents: to sniff or not to sniff (McDonald), 928 (c)

- Volatile anaesthetics, elimination kinetics of; effects of management; implications for malignant hyperthermia treatment (Reber, Schumacher & Urwyler), 862
- Vomiting and nausea: effect of the addition of droperidol to patient-controlled analgesia (Williams *et al.*), 881
- Vomiting, postoperative, ondansetron in prevention of (Dupeyron *et al.*), 214
- Vomiting, postoperative, ondansetron in prevention of (Hindle: Dupeyron), 919 (c)
- Waters' canister, support for (Nott & Baylis), 275 (c)
- Whisperflow adjustable flow generator (Ali & Fisher), 646 (c)
- 'Whoosh' test, origin of (Mantha), 94 (c)
- William Woolf Mushin, CBE, DSc, FRCS, FRCA, FANZCA, FFA(SA), DA: editorial (Lunn), 461
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, concealed, detected during spinal anaesthesia (Nishikawa *et al.*), 1061
- Xenon anaesthesia, left ventricular performance and cerebral haemodynamics during (Luttrupp *et al.*), 1045
- X-ray department, safety of laryngeal mask airway in (Alexander, Arrowsmith & Frossard), 734 (c)
- Zingiber officinale* does not affect gastric emptying rate. A randomised, placebo-controlled, crossover trial (Phillips, Hutchinson & Ruggier), 393
- Zingiber officinale* (Ginger) – an antiemetic for day case surgery (Phillips, Ruggier & Hutchinson), 715 (f)

Key word Index, Volume 48 (1993)

- Age factors, elderly, 568
- Airway, 630 (f)
- Airway, resistance, 235
- Anaesthesia, 810, 989
- Anaesthesia, audit, 3, 69 (f), 885
- Anaesthesia, cardiopulmonary bypass, 293
- Anaesthesia, cardiovascular, 496, 972
- Anaesthesia, costs, equipment, consumables, drugs, 906 (f)
- Anaesthesia, dental, 435 (f), 961
- Anaesthesia, dental (Erratum), 654
- Anaesthesia, dental, paediatric, 260 (f)
- Anaesthesia, developing world, 67 (f)
- Anaesthesia, emergency, 876
- Anaesthesia, fentanyl, 103
- Anaesthesia, gases, xenon, 1045
- Anaesthesia, general, 144, 422 (f), 527 (f), 657, 672, 896
- Anaesthesia, gynaecological, 951
- Anaesthesia, halothane, 103
- Anaesthesia, induction, 876
- Anaesthesia, laryngoscopy, intubation, 516
- Anaesthesia, local, 422 (f), 910 (f)
- Anaesthesia, local, bupivacaine, 50
- Anaesthesia, neurosurgical, carbon dioxide, 955
- Anaesthesia, obstetric, 53 (f), 63 (f), 304, 593, 684, 788, 856, 946, 998 (f)
- Anaesthesia, ophthalmological, 428 (f)
- Anaesthesia, outpatient, 476, 715 (f), 773, 1005 (f)
- Anaesthesia, paediatric, 38, 128, 132, 192, 338 (f), 503, 718 (f), 958, 1083
- Anaesthesia, paediatric, dental, 260 (f)
- Anaesthesia, records, 69 (f)
- Anaesthesia, regional, 331 (f)
- Anaesthesia, regional, lumbar plexus block, 675
- Anaesthetic drugs, cost, 906 (f)
- Anaesthetic equipment, cost, 906 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, general, 44
- Anaesthetic techniques, intraosseous, 982
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, caudal, 128
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, coeliac plexus, 162 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, epidural, 20, 46, 50, 63 (f), 128, 247, 317, 328 (f), 402, 514, 628 (f), 684, 773, 788, 803, 856, 898, 946, 1002 (f), 1086 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, extradural, 205, 718 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, facial block, 428 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, infiltration, 65 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, interpleural, 724 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intravenous, 382
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intrapleural, 724 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intra-arterial, 769
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, intravenous, 769, 1091 (f)
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, paravertebral block, 958
- Anaesthetic techniques, regional, peri-ocular, 336 (f)